

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROFILM

861

ROLL

45

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M861

COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS
IN CONFEDERATE ORGANIZATIONS

Roll 45

SOUTH CAROLINA

First Infantry (Butler's)

through

Third State Troops



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

WASHINGTON: 1971

INTRODUCTION

On the 74 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give histories of Confederate military units. The compiled records consist of jacket-envelopes bearing the names of the units and titled "Captions and Record of Events." These jacket-envelopes typically contain (1) caption cards showing the exact captions of the muster rolls as copied and the certificate of the mustering officer verifying the accuracy of the rolls; and (2) record-of-events cards containing information relating to the stations, movements or activities of each unit or a part of it, and sometimes to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. The amount of information contained on a card varies. Some include only date and name of station of the unit. Others give detailed accounts of the unit's operations and activities. These compiled records are part of the War Department Collection of Confederate Records, Record Group 109.

Because some records of the Confederate Army were lost or destroyed during the war and at its close, the compiled military histories of most units are incomplete. There are no record-of-events cards for a small number of State units that were mustered into Confederate service and for militia units that were never mustered into service.

The compilation of records showing service of Confederate military units was undertaken simultaneously with compilation of service records of Confederate soldiers. The work was begun in 1903 under the direction of Brig. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office in the War Department. Abstracts were made from documents in the War Department's collection of Confederate records and from documents borrowed mostly from Southern States by the War Department in an effort to obtain as complete military histories of units as possible. The original muster rolls and returns were the principal sources of information abstracted on the caption cards and lists of officers envelopes, but rosters, payrolls, hospital registers, casualty lists, Union prison registers, casualty lists, Union prison registers and rolls, parole rolls, and inspection reports were also examined for this purpose. Abstracts were verified by separate comparison, and every precaution was taken to ensure their accuracy.

Some of the jacket-envelopes, particularly those titled "Captions," "Rolls," "Instructions," or "Information," do not contain card abstracts, but do contain information cards that serve as cross-references to records filed with other units. On the front of each jacket-envelope is a series of numbers that corresponds to the number on the back of each card in the jacket. The reverse side, which contains a number and a date stamp, was

not filmed unless it contained additional information. The numbers and dates were stamped on the cards for control purposes at the time the compiled records were prepared. Later, notations were made on some jackets to indicate that clothing rolls of the units were extant. Card abstracts were prepared from information on these rolls and filed with compiled records of individual soldiers but not in the jacket-envelopes reproduced on this microfilm publication.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes of most units are empty envelopes on which are listed the names of officers of the unit or, occasionally, only the name of the commanding officer. The letter "C" and the numbers "1" and "2," which follow names of officers, indicate the grades of captain, first lieutenant, and second lieutenant, respectively. The lists often include dates on which units were called into service and mustered out; dates of deaths, promotions, resignations, or retirements of officers; and information relating to consolidations, transfers, disbandments, or other changes in the organization of units. A stamp reading "All rolls filed herewith" appears on some of the lists, but no rolls are now filed with the lists. Similarly, the notation "For references see inside," which appears on some lists, should be disregarded as there are now no reference sheets in the envelopes.

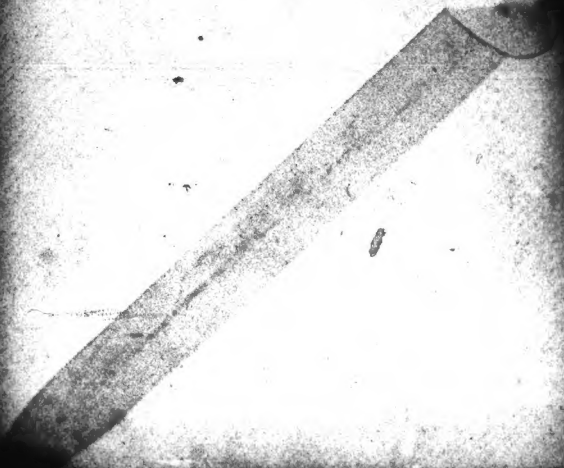
Lists of officers were prepared for many State militia units that were not mustered into service and for other organizations for which no rolls were found. These lists are filed under "Miscellaneous" and appear at the end of records of State units and at the end of records of units raised directly by the Confederacy. With a few exceptions no lists were prepared for units from North Carolina.

Most of the compiled records reproduced in this microfilm publication are arranged alphabetically by State, thereunder by type of unit (cavalry, artillery, and infantry), followed by reserve, militia, local defense, conscript, prison guard, instruction, or other organizations. The table of contents was prepared from caption cards; the information in parentheses or brackets consists of other names by which units were known and related information. The arrangement of compiled records for units raised directly or otherwise formed by the Confederate government is similar except that the latter units are not broken down by State.

The National Archives has compiled records of Confederate soldiers who served in units whose histories are reproduced in this microfilm publication. There are also card indexes to help locate the compiled service records of Confederate soldiers. All the records and the related indexes have been microfilmed.

The archivist responsible for the preparation of this microfilm publication is Geraldine N. Phillips.

... from 12 to 18 ... of letting them
... the change to better ... the same
... officer must not come on any ...
... change he has as confusing ...
... line of the Cor. can be identified ...
... further and that, only, by the ...
... names, which appear the same ...
... facts. Amen.



Name	Rank	Company
W. Williams	C	1st Regt.
James, John D.	1-C	1st Regt.
J. Hamilton	2-C	1st Regt.
J. Jones	2-L	K
E. D.	1	1st Regt.
J. H.	1	1st Regt.
L. M.	1	1st Regt.
C. H.	2	1st Regt.
M. J.	2	1st Regt.
J. R.	2	1st Regt.
K. G.	2	1st Regt.
S. G.	2	1st Regt.
T. H.	2	1st Regt.
W. J.	2	1st Regt.
J. A.	2	1st Regt.
H. J.	Cadet	1st Regt.

Name	Rank	Assignment
J. C.	C.	R.
J. J.	1.-C.	R.
J. Hamilton	C.	
Chas. J. Jr.	1.	To Co. B.
D. S.	1.	To Co. B.
R. Brown	2.-1.	To Co. B.
M. J.	1.	To Co. B.
A. L.	1.	To Co. B.
W. M.	1.	
J. S.	2.	To Co. B.
L.	2.	(1-2-4-6)
J. A.	2.	To Co. B.
G. A.	2.	To Co. B.
E. M.	2.	To Co. B.
E. M.	2.	To Co. B.
G. M.	2.	

Names.	Rank	Disposition
J. Lawrence	c.	Same as
Wade, Robt. Jr.	1-c.	To Co. A.
W. W. Roster Jr.	c.	
W. J. R.	2-1.	To Co. A.
W. R. R.	1.	To Co. A.
W. R. S.	1.	To Co. F.
W. R. H.	1.	To Co. B.
W. R. F.	2-1.	
W. R. H.	2.	To Co. A.
W. R. W.	2.	
W. R. J.	2.	To Co. B.
W. R. P.	2.	To Co. K.
W. R. M.	2.	To Co. B.
W. R. B.	2.	To Co. B.
W. R. M.	2.	

Indeayed

Number	Name	Quantity
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Inde...

Names	Rank	Regt
Smith	C.	1st
...	C.	
...	1.	To Co. 2.
...	2nd	To Co. B.
..., Jacob	1.	To Co. B.
..., Robert J.	1.	To Co. B.
..., W. D.	1.	Det. 1st Regt.
..., Marshall	2nd	
..., John C.	1.	
..., J. H.	2.	To Co. B.
..., A. P.	2.	To Co. B.
..., Hamilton	2.	To Co. B.
..., J.	2.	To Co. C.
..., Jacob	2.	To Co. D.
..., C. H.	2.	To Co. A.
..., F. J.	2.	Rollman 11/64.
..., W. J.	2.	To Co. E.
..., M. H.	2.	To Co. F.
..., J. H.	2.	To Co. G.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Daboni, M. J.	C. S.	K. July 14/61
Brungblood, Jacob	1-C	
Billings, R. G.	C.	R. July 7/61
Kont, Edward	1.	
Harshad, J. H.	2	To Co. A.
Matthews, Edward	2.	
Edgerton, E. C.	2.	

Ordered

1st Co. K

Names	Ranks	Disposition
James, Geo. D.	C.	See
James, C. H.	C.	
Calcutt, Jack	1.	To Co. E
Tabor, Pierre	1.	To Co. G.
Wikso, Thos. P.	2nd Lt.	
Summit, W. L.	2.	To Co. H
Winters, Wm. A.	2.	To Co. H
Witson, C. H.	2.	To Co. D.
Wetburn, J. A.	2.	
Wetburn, J. A.	C.	(1-17-46) See not in position

Endeavour

SOUTH CAROLINA INTL.

(H. C. B. L. N.)

(Continued on p. 1)

CASE STRAIN

49246088

6089

Check 187 64

6090

6091

6092

6093

6094

6095

6096

6097

6098

6099

6100

6101

6102

6103

See also

Rehearsal

Field & Staff, 1 (Baker's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

7 Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1861

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp B. E. Bee Edisto
Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt. 4 Quar. Chang
ed Sept 14 from
"Moultrie House"
Sullivan's. Moved to
Camp B. E. Bee
Edisto Id.

Wm. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate

Field & Staff, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Fort Moultrie, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Correll, am.

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich + Apr*, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Evans, S6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battalion changed
Station *Mich. 2/62*
from "Camp Buist"
to *Multy Dist S6* to
Camp Evans 3 *Multy*
Dist S6

J. J. Williams

Confederate

Field & Staff, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Dated July 9, 1862

showing station of Field and Staff,

Camp Evans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Fort Moultrie, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Williams
Copied.

Confederated

Field & Staff, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of Field and Staff,

Sullivan's Island

S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645b)

Sullivan's Island

Copyist.

Confederate.

Field & Staff, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate
Field & Staff, 1 (Butler's) Regt South Carolina Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich + Apr*
shows station of Field and Staff,
Not stated, 1863.

REVISED BY FIELD.

of the 1st Regt South Carolina Inf
has been assigned to the position
of 1st Lt. of the 1st Co. of the 1st
Regt. of the 1st Div. of the 1st
Army of the Confederate States
at Butler's Hill, S. C. and one
at Butler's Hill, S. C.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Williams

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Fort Moultrie

Sullivan's Isld.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sullivan

Confederate
Field & Staff, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Fort Moultrie
Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Sullivan

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan^y and Feb^y, 1864.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Fort Moultrie

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederated)

Field & Staff, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May^{2nd} June, 1864,*

shows station of Field and Staff,

St. Matthews

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederated
Field & Staff, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Battery Marshall

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Williams

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Battery Marshall
Fort Sumter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1864-1865

1864 J. H. Williams
Copied.

(Confidential)

Field & Staff, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10483

J. Williams

Copyist.

1 (BUTLOR)
 SOUTH CAROLINA INF.
 (U. S. C. Regulars.)
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

1	49247829	■
2	7836	■
3	7837	■
4	7832	■
5	7833	■
6	7834	■
7	7835	■
8	7836	■
9	7837	■
10	7838	■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

✓
 See also

Sullivan's Reg't S. I. Co. Light

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*1*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sullivan's Island S. I. Co.

except as follows: *Co. A. D. Fort*

Palmetto S. I. Co.

Co. B. Georgetown S. I. Co.

Co. H. Fort Pickens S. I. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. B. Duncan

(Continued.)

Butler's Reg't *S. C. Smith*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*1*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sullivan's Island

except as follows: *Co. "D" Fort*

Palmetto

Fort Fort Pickens

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(644b)

W. A. D. ...
Copied.

(Confederate)

(Butler's) Reg't S. C. Inf'ty

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1861

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Barnard E. Rec.

except as follows: Co. "A" North
Edisto

Co. H South Edisto

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Gorman

(Confederate)

(Battle) Reg't *S. L. Smith*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Evans Church Flat d to

except as follows: *Co. "A" Fort*

Moultrie S. L. & Co. F. L.

d. r. r. Fort Moultrie d. l.

Co. D. Fort Moultrie S. L.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. B. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Battle Reg't I. C. Drake

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862,
dated June 10 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Church Flats I. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't made several
marches on Johns Island
between May 21 & May
28 distant altogether
nearly one hundred
miles. The Reg't again
made similar marches
on same island from
June 4 to June 11th
1862. Nine Co.
Lieut. & Adjutant

W. D. Duncan

(Confederate)

(Pulitzer) Reg't *S. L. Drift*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Evans S. L.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Dyma

(8446)

Copied.

(Confederate) 7

(Butler's) Reg't I. C. Inf't.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ft. Monroe Sullivan's Island S. C.

except as follows: Co. B, 6, H, & I.

Infantry Battalion Sullivan's Island

Co. D. Breach Inlet Batteries S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Breach Inlet Sullivan's

Island Company D.

Capt. W. H. Whetzel Jr.

Commanding Co.

Engaged gunboats of the

Enemy Sept. 30, 1862.

No casualties in the

command, gunboat

apparently damaged.

W. H. Whetzel

(Confederate)

(Battery) Reg't *I to draft*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Moultrie S.C. S.C.

except as follows: *Co. B, C, H. & I.*

Leave Batteries S.C. S.C.

Co. D. Breach Lines S.C. S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. W. Dymally

(Confederate)

(Butler's) Reg't S. C. Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows: Co's A, E, F, G, & H.

Ft. Montrie: Co's B, C, D, & I.

& S. Battery Buss. Co. D.

Batter. Marshall

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. D. Duman

(Continued)

(Battery) Reg't *I. C. Craft*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sullivan's Island

except as follows: *Co's A, E, F, G, & K*

Lt. Moultrie. Co's B, C, H,

& I. Battery Bee.

Co. H. Battery Marshall.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(844b)

R. A. Duncan

Capt.

Co. 1 (BUTLER'S)
SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(1 S. C. Regular.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49346104	2	4934612
3	6105	3	6124
4	6106	4	6125
5	6107	5	6126
6	6108	6	6127
7	6109	7	6128
8	6110	8	6129
9	6111	9	6130
10	6112	10	6131
11	6113	11	6132
12	6114	12	6133
13	6115	13	6134
14	6116	14	6135
15	6117	15	6136
16	6118	16	6137
17	6119	17	6138
18	6120	18	6139
19	6121	19	6140
20	6122	20	6141

✓ See also

Co. A 1 (Butler) Reg't 8. C. Infy
formerly Co. B 1 Reg't 8. C. Infy

Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 18, 1861.

shows station,

Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

De Bary

Copyist.

Co. A, 1st Reg't S. C. Inf'y

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *William Butler*
Company, in the *first* Regiment, (Brigade)
of *S. C. Carolina Inf'y*
~~thunder~~, commanded by Col. *R. W. Anderson*

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *28*, 1861, by *the President*
from the *18* day of *May*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *their*
enlistment

from this *18* day of *May*, 1861.

R. R. Jones
A. A. White Mustering Officer.

Date *May 18, 1861*
Station *Bullheads Island, S. C.*

General Notation:

Co. A, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

of the organization named above.

for March 31 to Apr. 30, 1861,

shows station of company,

Five Gun Battery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1042

- Ed Boyd
Coppist.

~~Confederate~~
Co. A, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1861.

shows station of company,

Moultrie House, Sullivan's Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comp'y changed station
June 15 from Five Gun
Battery to Moultrie House

S. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*1*.

shows station of company,

Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. M. Lloyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

shows station of company,

North Edisto Battery.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Sullivan's Island Sept. 14, 1861, en route for North Edisto at which place the company arrived Sept. 15 and took post at the Battery there erected.

L. A. Floyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. A, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. Dec.

shows station of company, , 1861,

Fort Moultrie, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Stationed at Edisto
until Nov. 20. when com-
pany took Post at Fort
Moultrie, S. C.

* Taken from duplicate
roll

L. F. F. F.

(Confederate)

Co A, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sam'l Bond

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April, 1862*

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. M. D. and

Copyist.

(Confederate)
Co A, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Edw. Boyd

(Confederate.)

C. A., 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Board

Copyist.

(Confederate)

~~Co. A~~, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Consolidated)

Co. A, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 7th April 1863 this Company forming a portion of the Garrison of Fort Moultrie, S. C. and manning a Battery of 32nd guns assisted in repulsing the Yankee fleet of Iron Clad Gunboats after an engagement of 2 hours and 25 minutes. The first shot fired in the action was from "A" Co. Battery aimed by 1st S. C. B. strikes distance 2000 yds. it was seen to strike the turret of the Merrimack and break to pieces. No casualties occurred in this Company. Officers present Capt. Marshall, Lt. Nardin, Lt. Erwin at the time in Command of "B" Co. Battery J. A. Huguenin Capt.

J. A. Board

Copied.

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. A. Ford

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

shows station of company,

Battery Beauregard,
Sullivan's Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 2, 1863. Changed
Post from St. Moultrie to
Beauregard Battery by
order Col. Butler Aug.
23. engaged with monitors
Aug 31 engaged with mon-
itors.

S. A. Boyd.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co A, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Battery Beauregard,
Pullidans Island, So. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 3 ordered from
Beauregard Battery, Pullidans
Island to Battery Wagner
Morris Island B.C. Lt. Ward-
law & 80 men at Wagner Lt.
Erwin & Macbeth 35 men in
Gregg. Capt. & 10 men Chief
of Artillery for the Island under
heavy fire 5th & 6th night of
6th evacuated Morris Island
detachment of 60 at Wagner
forming rear guard under
Capt. W. & Lt. W. is then enlisted
men missing in one of the
boats. 7th Sept returned to
B.C. under fire 7th & 8th Lt.
Erwin killed 7th Lt. Wardlaw
& Macbeth stunned on the
8th.

Sub Capt

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 19 Dec 1, 1863.

shows station of company,

Battery Beauregard,
Sullivan's Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. A. Boyd

Copied.

(Confederate)

Co. A, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jarvis T. Peby

, 1864.

shows station of company.

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

Copyright.

(Confederate)
Co. A, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May & June

1864

shows station of company,

Battery Marshall

Liviana, Gold S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. changed its sta-
tion from Battery Marshall
S. C. to Battery Marshall
S. C. May 25, 1864, and
at about 11 o'clock Capt.
Hugueney, Lieut. Marshall
1st Reg't Howell, Capt. Sparks
Muscia Walker and twelve
privates ordered on a scout
to Bulls Bay and back. In-
land 24th June 1864 after three-
day's scouting the units
were to land.

Ed. Boyd

(Confederate)

Co. A, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1864.

shows station of company,

Fort Sumter, C. Harbor
So. Sea

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. received marching
orders to proceed from
Battery Marshall, Sullivan's
Island, So. Sea to Fort
Sumter, Charleston Harbor,
So. Sea. July 18, 1864 and
arrived here at 20 o'clock
same night. It has been
under fire ever since.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate)
Co. A, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 9 Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Battery Marshall, Sull's
Inf'd S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was re-
lieved from duty at Fort
Sumter on the night of Sept.
14, 1864 at 10 o'clock P. M.
and reached this post
at 10 o'clock A. M. after being
at that post 28 days
during which time the
Company was under
heavy fire for a great
portion of the time.

J. M. Boyd
Copied.

(Continued.)
Co. A, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

Battery Marshall

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1864

Co. *B* 1 BUTLER'S
 SOUTH CAROLINA INF.
 (1 S. C. Regulars.)
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49346127	49346146
2	6128	6147
3	6129	6148
4	6130	Washington 1861
5	6131	
6	6132	
7	6133	
8	6134	
9	6135	
10	6136	
11	6137	
12	6138	
13	6139	
14	6140	
15	6141	
16	6142	
17	6143	
18	6144	
19	6145	

✓ See also

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *J. C. Simkins*
 Company, in the *First* Regiment, (*Brigade*)
Sa. Ca. Regt. Infantry
 commanded by Col. *R. W.*

Anderson, called into
 the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
 Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
 February 28, 1861, by *The President*
 from the date *of appointment*
 (date of this Muster) for the term of *the war*
 unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
 ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
 horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
 service of the Confederate States for the term of *their*
enlistment.

from this *17* day of *May*, 1861.
D. R. Jones
D. R. Jones
 Mustering Officer.

Date *June 1, 1861*
 Station *Smith's Landing, S. C.*

General Notation:

J. T. Harris
 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *B*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Massachusetts Co. C. 1 S. C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 30 to Apr 30, 1861,*

shows station of company,

Sullivan Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company E was organized
the 14th of March 1861 and has
been stationed on Sullivan
Island.*

(Confederate)
Co. B, 1 (Butler's) Regt South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861,

shows station of company,

Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By order of Col. Bee the
letter of this company was
changed from E to B.
Since the last muster there
been Privates from Company B
from Sullivan's Island
to Companies D and H.
Capt. Haskell and
Co. B was mustered into
the service of the Southern
Confederacy on the 18 day
of May 1861 in aid of
General Beauregard.

J. H. ...

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Sullivan Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D

A. J. Horrie

(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company.

*Camp Beaumont & Bee Edisto
Island, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Sullivan's Island
Charleston Harbor, S. C. on
the 14th day of September 1861.
Arrived at Camp B. & Bee
Edisto Island, S. C. the evening
of 15th September 1861*

J. H. Harris
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie Sullivan's
Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt. Butler's signed on the
20th day of Nov 1861 and
arrived at Sullivan's Island
Charleston Harbor Nov 21st
1861

J. H. Harris

(Confederate)

Co. B, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Evans Church Mts,
S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Station changed from
Camp Evans Church Mts to
Camp Evans Church Mts
S. C. March 2, 1862

(Confederate)

Co. B, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Comp Evans Church Hills, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched to John's Island on
May 23 & remained until 25
Marched to the bank
of the river & remained until 4
Marched to John's Island June
3 & remained until the 15 of June
1862. During which time the
Company marched 150 miles.

(Confederate)

Co. B, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 9th 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Evans Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 9th 1862.
2nd Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
3rd Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
4th Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
5th Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
6th Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
7th Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
8th Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
9th Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
10th Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
11th Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
12th Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
13th Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
14th Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
15th Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
16th Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
17th Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
18th Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
19th Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
20th Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
21st Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
22nd Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
23rd Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
24th Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
25th Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
26th Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
27th Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
28th Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
29th Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
30th Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.
31st Mustered from Company B, 1st Reg't South Carolina Inf. July 23rd 1862.

God bless

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Butler, Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. Harris

Copied.

(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Battery Co Sullivan's Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. H. H. H. H.

(Confederate)
Co. B, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 9th 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Princeton Battery

RECORD OF EVENTS

Historic

Copyright.

(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Seaboard Battery
William's Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized
in the month of September
the year 1863

(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Battery Marshall
Sullivan's Light

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Considerate.)

Co. B, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

of the organization named above, July 9th 1863, 1863.

shows station of company,

own station of company,
Butterfield & Swislock
Insurance Co. Ltd.
OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS

June 23, 1863. This Company
was attached to Capt Marshall's
Company in a charge of
one battery and with the
engine July 15th 1863.

Quellettiv

Copyright

(Confederate)

B, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 4. Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Battery Marshall
Sullivan's Troop

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *B.*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 8 Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Battery Marshall
Sullivan's Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Battery Marshall
Sullivan Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 9 June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Butterfield Station, South Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Battery Marshall, Bull Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. B, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Battery Marshall, Sull. Bld.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company went to Fort
Sumter Sept 11, 1864, and
remained there Oct 10, 1864, &
came to this battery the same
night

W. H. Harris

Copyright.

(Unrecorded)

Co. B, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Battery Marshall, 8th Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Butler's

Copyist.

Co. C, 1 BUTLER'S
SOUTH CAROLINA INF.
(1 S. C. Regulars.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

	49346149	49346161
1	6150	2
2	6151	2
3	6152	2
4	6153	2
5	6154	2
6	6155	2
7	6156	2
8	6157	2
9	6158	2
10	6159	2
11	6160	2
12	6161	2
13	6162	2
14	6163	2
15	6164	2
16	6165	2
17	6166	2
18	6167	2

✓ See also

Co. *Co. 1*, *Reg't 1st (Antlers)*, +
Formerly Capt. Roll De Treville's Co. 1st Reg't C.
Inf. Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Roll De Treville's*
Company, in the *7th* Regiment, (*Brigade*)
of *South Carolina Regular Infantry*
Volunteers, commanded by Col.
Richard H. Anderson, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *28*, 1861, by *the President*
from the *dates* ~~and~~ *opposite their names*,
(~~of this Muster~~) for the term of *their enlistment*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *their*
Enlistment

from this, *7* day of *May*, 186*1*.

D. R. Jones

R. C. Gail

Mustering Officer.

Date *May 17* 186*1*

Station *Nullavans Island S. C.*

General Notation:

Wm Potter

(Confederate)

Co. C., 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to April 30*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861,

shows station of company,

Sullivan Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Potter

(Confederate)

Co. C, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1861,

show station of company,

Sullivan Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Wm. L. Potter

(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp 13.6 Dec

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company changed station from
Sullivan's Island on 14 September
and arrived at Fort Mifflin Island
on 14 Sept. 1861*

(Confederate)

Co. C, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

shows station of company.

Fort Moultrie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company changed station left
Edisto Island on the 6th
of November and arrived at Fort
Edisto on the 13th left Fort
Edisto on the 17th and arrived
at Georgetown on the 17th left
Georgetown on the 17th and arrived
at Fort Moultrie on the 20th
of November.

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. *C*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Evans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company changed station
left Camp 10 miles from
Delaware Ferry Va. and
arrived at Camp Evans.
Remained the same way.*

L. H. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. B, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Evans I.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company made several
marches. To John's Island be-
tween the 23 & 28 May. and
31 & 12 June 1862.
The company left Evans 23
May 1862 arrived at John's
Island same day. Returned to
Camp Evans 25 May. returned
to John's Island 25 May.
Returned to Camp Evans 28 May.
Went to John's Island June 13
and returned to Camp Evans
10 June 1862. Length of
stay at March estimated
to be 12 miles.

Wm Potter

(Confederate)

Co. C, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Evans S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company changed
Station left Camp Evans
Church, State of Mississippi
S.C. on 21 July 1862 and
arrived Camp Hazard
Miss. S.C. same day
Remained to Camp Evans
22 July 1862

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

base batteries Sullivan's Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left "Camp Evans", Church Field 12th Mich. Dist. Sept 5. 1862 Arrived on Sullivan's Island 1 Mich. Dist. S.C. Sept 6. 1862

W. L. Potter
Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. C, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Battery 1000 Sullivan's Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

20714

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 25th, 1863.

shows station of company,

Battery Bee Sullivan's Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. C, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for mch & April, 1863.
shows station of company,
Battery Bee Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged
in the action at Charleston
Harbor on 7 April 1863.

Wm. F. Potter

(Confederate)

Co. C, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Mifflin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company participated in the
action of 3rd the engineers from
Charles at Fort Mifflin Sept 8
1863

J. M. Butler

(Continued)

Co. C, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fort Moutre

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company to wages in
action with the enemy. Iron
clad ship and a small battery
(see Major's Island). Nov 16
1863. Private Amos Henry a
Member of the Company killed
in the action. The Company
was then in gun positions.
Operations from the battery
against Fort Moutre (see Major's Island).
The only casualties were Private
L. C. Gaulton killed on Nov 13
and Private Thomas Williams &
Corporal Joseph A. Smith wounded
Nov 21 & 22.

(Consederated)

Co. C, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company Shelled Fort
Moultrie on his Batteries
on Morris Island frequently
during the last two years the
Company L. L. Griffith was
killed by a shell from
the enemy and had his right
arm amputated Feb 3. 1864.

L. L. Potter

(Confederate)

Co. C, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Butler

Copyist.

Considered

Co. C, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was ordered to
James Island, S.C. July 3.
We are picked out and
sent by two boats
one goes and two boats
return all day of July 5 & 6.
have two men & a horse
of the company & some friends
The company remained
until July 12 and returned
to the fort.

W. H. F. Tate

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. *6*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 6, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 12 Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Fort Mifflin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Private Martin Gandy
was discharged for 28 J. 1864.
transferred to Company A 1st S.C.
Inf. Dec 6, 1864 in place
of John (J. L.)
Charleston S.C.

Co. 1 (B) - 1862
SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(1 S. C. Regulars.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

49346169	49346188
6170	6189
6171	6190
6172	6191
6173	6192
6174	6193
6175	6194
6176	6195
6177	6196
6178	6197
6179	6198
6180	6199
6181	6200
6182	6201
6183	6202
6184	6203
6185	6204
6186	6205
6187	6206

✓
See also

Co. D, 1st Regt. ^{Buf. & C. Inf. & Cav.}

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain Chas. F. Haskell
Company, in the 1st Regiment, (Brigade)
of S. C. Infantry
Volunteers, commanded by Col. R. H. Anderson

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 28, 1861, by the President
from the 24 day of May, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of three
months, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into
service of the Confederate States for the term of three
months.

from this 24 day of May, 1861.

D. R. Jones
a. a. p. c. Mustering Officer.
Date May 24 1861
Station Beaufort Island

General Notation:

R. H. Fitch

Copyist.

MAR. - 9.

49346163

1910.

The men whose place
dates of Enlistment etc
have not been given
have been taken from
a Company at a
distance from Charleston
and it has been impossible
to get the requisite infor-
-mation. - all of them
have been marched into
service with the rest.

(Continued)

Co. D, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for To June 30, 1861,

shows station of company,

Ft. Palmetto, Coles Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of Events section with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

R. H. Fish

(Confederate)

Co. D, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1861,

Shows station of company.

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Fish

Confederate.
Co. D, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct., 1861,
shows station of company,

Camp Bernard & Bee Edisto
Island to Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 18. 1861 Company
D. 1 Regt. Infantry S.C.
P.A. embarked from Coles
Island and arrived at
Camp Bernard & Bee
Edisto Island on the 21
Sept 1861. to join Hq. S.C.
1 Reg Infantry S.C. P.A.

R. L. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov. 19 Company
D. removed from
Edisto Island to
Mulligan's Island*

R. H. Fick

(Continued)

Co. *A, 1* (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *7*

shows station of company,

*St. Matthew's Sulphur
Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Fish

Copied.

Co. *A1* (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Spanish Key on Sullivan
Island;

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Fish

(Confederate)

Co. *A, 1* (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on *May 5 June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Beauchamp Island Battery
Sullivan's Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. D, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 5 Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. W. Rish

(Confederate)
Co. *D*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,
Battery Marshall

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for record of events]

R. H. Fish

(Concederated.)

Co. A, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Battery Marshall
Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. *A* (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Battery Marshall Sullivan
Ireland.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 21st March 1863.
Sergt. Barker. Private
Affinity. Davis Kelly
Jackson. Fields
Bachson. Clark. &
Hosk being sent by order
to pick up a wrecked
steamer off Charleston
Harbor were picked up
by a Yankee gunboat
who were heard of them*

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Battery Marshall Sullivan
Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Fisher

Copyist.

(Confederate)

D, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

, 1863,

for *July & Aug*
shows station of company,

Battery D Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. F. & h

Copied.

(Confederate)

Co. *A, 1* (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to *Sept & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beaufort Battery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. F. & Co.

Copyright.

Company
Co. *A*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beauregard Battery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. W. Fish

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 5. Feb, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Beauregard Battery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Smith

Copyist.

(Continued)

Co. *A*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Battery Rutledge.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was ordered from Beaumont Battery to Battery Rutledge May 3/64. Has since frequently been engaged in shelling the Enemy's Works on Morris Island the evening after returning the fire.

R. H. T. S.

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Battery Rinsledge
Sullivan's Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

R. H. Fick

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Battery Rutledge & Collins
Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for record of events]

R. H. Smith

Copyd.

Co. D, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Two Gun Battery No. 3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was
ordered from Battery
Rockledge to Fort Sumter
on the 26th of November 1864
and relieved from Fort Sumter
on the 26th of November
when it was ordered to Two
Gun Battery Sullivan's
Co. one man killed
by a shell from the enemy
while at Fort Sumter.

R. H. Fitch

SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(1 S. C. Regiments.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

49346190	49346209
6191	6216
6192	6217
6193	
6194	
6195	
6196	
6197	
6198	
6199	
6200	
6201	
6202	
6203	
6204	
6205	
6206	
6207	
6208	

See also

E. I. Regt. Butler's S.C.
Black's Co. (Regt. 1st)
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *John L. Black*
Company, in the *First* Regiment, (*Brigade*)
of *South Carolina Regular Inf.*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *R. H. Anderson*

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *28*, 1861, by *the President*
from the *17* day of *May*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *their enlistment*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of
their enlistment

from this day of, 1861

D. P. Jones
A. A. [unclear] Mustering Officer.
Date *May 17, 1861.*

Station *Sullivan's Island,*
S.C.

General Notation:

C. L. Shippon
Copyist.

Co. C, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.
A. F. Farnesby, Co. K, 1 Reg't S.C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 30 to Apr. 30, 1861,

shows station of company,

Moffett Channel Battery
Sullivan's Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company K, 1 Reg't S.C. Inf.
was detached for Artillery
service on the 23 of March
1861 at the Enfilade Battery,
Sullivan's Island, having taken
an active part in the bombard-
ment of Fort Sumter, on the
12 and 13 of April and have
since been removed to the
Moffett Channel Battery.

C. K. Skippon
Copyist.

(Consolidated)

Co. E, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861,

shows station of company,

Moultrie House,

Sullivan's Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company E, 1 Reg't. S.C.
Infantry stationed at the
McFalls Channel Battery has
been removed to the Moultrie
House, Sullivan's Island now
Head Quarters. But said Co.
is put in charge of aforesaid
Battery where their services
are required in Artillery.

C. L. Shippen
Copyist.

~~Confidential~~
Co. E, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1861

shows station of company,

Moultrie House, Head
Ars. Sullivan's Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. R. Rippon

Copyist.

Ca. E, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1861,

shows station of company

Camp 7 Barnard, E Bee
Edisto Island, So Ca.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 14, 1861 Company E
1 Reg't Inf. S.C. I.A. removed
from Sullivan Island and
arrived at Camp Barnard
E Bee Edisto Island on the
15 Sept. 1861, joined Reg't
Proc. 1 Reg't Infantry, S.C. I.A.

C. D. Hippen

Copyist.

(Continued)

Co. E, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Beauregard Battery,
Sullivan's Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Edinville Edisto
Island, Nov. 19, 1861 and
arrived at Ft. Moultrie
Sullivan's Isld., Nov. 20, 1861
Marched a few miles and
went the remainder of the
way by steamer, distance
of about fifty (50) miles. Nov.
30, 1861 we moved to
Beauregard Battery, Sullivan's
Isld.

C. D. Skiffon
Copyist.

(Confederated)

Co. E, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Evans, South
Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 2, 1862 Capt. R.
P. Smith's Company "E",
Reg't. Infantry, removed from
Camp Buist, South Carolina
to Camp Evans, South Carolina,
Church Flats, distance about
7 miles.*

C. D. Skippon.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E. 1 (Butlers) Regt. S. B. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Evans,
South Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 23, 1862 Company "E."
1 Regt. Inf. ordered on duty
Johns Island and returned
to Camp Evans, South Carolina
27 May 1862. June 3, 1862
Company "E" ordered on duty
to the aforesaid Island
remained to the end of June 1862
on active service, marching
about 18 miles per day.

W. D. Shippen

(Consolidated)
Co. E, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Evans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company is stationed
on a plantation on Stags
River in the low country of
Ga. and has been and is
suffering from Yellow Fe-
ver and Inter Mitent
fever prevalent in this locality
at this season of the year.

E. D. Shippen
Copyist.

Co. E, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Camp Evans
South Carolina on 6 September
1862 and proceeded by Rail Road
to Charleston, South Carolina
and thence to Fort Moultrie
South Carolina on the 7
September 1862. A distance of
about twenty five miles.

W. T. Shippen

Confederate.

Co. E, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. L. Skipper
Capt.

(Confederate)

Co. E, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Rippon
Copied.

(Confederate)

Co. E, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie

Sullivan's Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "E" was engaged
in the fight with the
fleet on the 7 day of April.
It manned the right battery
on the Southern face of
Fort Moultrie.

C. D. Skippin.
Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. E, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(W. L. Thompson)

Copyist.

(Continued)
Co. E, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brooke Gun Battery.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company E was engaged
in the defense of Morris
Island for nine days at
Battery Gregg and Trauer,
just before the evacuation of
those posts, from Aug. 2 to
the 5 Sept. 1863, also in the
fight with the Iron clad Fleet
of the enemy at Fort Moultrie
on the 7 and 8 Sept. 1863, on the
8 sixteen men of this comp.
were killed and twelve wounded
by an explosion of ammunition
chests. Much of the camp
property was also destroyed. This
Co. was not mustered on Oct.
muster day. It was on Morris
Island. None of the troops there
were mustered.

C. D. Skipper.
Copyist.

(Confederate)
Co. E, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company

Brooks Gun Battery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. D. Shipman
Copied.

(Confederate)

Co. E, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

Brooks Gun Battery.

Fort. Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company has been
frequently engaged in
artillery practice against
the batteries on
Morris Island, the enemy
returning the fire.

W. H. Skipper
Copyist.

(Continued.)

Co. E, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

shows station of company,

Battery Marion,
Sullivan's Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been
engaged in frequent practice
at the mentioned works on
Morris Island, the men
returning the fire sometimes

C. L. Shippen
Copied.

(Confederate)

Co. E, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Battery Marshall E. E.
Sull. Isld.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 29 Company "E"
removed from Battery Marion
to Battery Bee H. End, Sull.
Island. June 1 removed from
Battery Bee to Fort Moultrie.
June 6 removed from Fort
Moultrie to Nos. 2 3 + 4 Two
Gun Batteries East End, Sullivan
Island. June 16 removed
from Nos. 2 3 + 4 Two Gun
Batteries E. E. Sull. Island
to Battery Marion E. E.
Sullivan Island.

C. E. Steffen

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. E, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Battery Marshall
Sull's Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

shows station of company,

Garrison Fort Sumter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company E, 1 So. Ca.
Inf. Reported for duty at
Fort Sumter Oct. 6, 1864,
and relieved Company "F"
of the same Regt.

C. L. Shippon
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 (Butlers) Regt. S. I. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Battery Marshall,
Bull. 2d 1.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. L. Shippen

SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(1 S. C. Regular.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49346212	2	49346231
1	6213	2	
1	6214	2	
1	6215	2	
1	6216	2	
1	6217	2	
1	6218	2	
1	6219	2	
1	6220	2	
2	6221	2	
2	6222	2	
2	6223	2	
2	6224	2	
2	6225	2	
2	6226	2	
2	6227	2	
2	6228	2	
2	6229	2	
2	6230	2	

See also

Co. 1 Regt. Butcher's B. Co.
Company Master-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Master Roll of Captain *Thomas M. Baker's*
 Company, in the *First* Regiment, (..... Brigade)
 of *S. C. Infantry*
 Volunteers, commanded by Col. *R. H. Anderson*,
, called into
 the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
 Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
 February *28*, 1861, by *the President*
 from the *17* day of *March*, 1861,
 (date of this Muster) for the term of *three enlistment*
 unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
 ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
 horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
 service of the Confederate States for the term of

three enlistment
 from this *17* day of *March*, 1861.

Wm. H. Anderson
 Mustering Officer.
 Date *March 1, 1861*

Station *Adjutant General's Office*

General Notation:

(Continued)
Co. F, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan 10 to 11 in 30, 1861,
shows station of company,
Sullivan's Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company organized.
1st March 1861 and stationed
at Sullivan's Island.

(Confederated)

Co. *F*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1861,

showing station of company,

Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Vance

(Confederate)

Co. *F*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate)

Co. *F*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

North Edisto Battery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Jones

(Consolidated)

Co. F, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie Sullivan's
Isd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company changed station
on the 18th of Nov. 1861 from
North Edisto Isd to Sullivan's
Isd

W. B. Jones

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Co. *F*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Fort Moultrie, Sullivan's
Isld*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *F*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Rich & Air*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. E. Jones

(Confederate)

Co. *F*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie Sullivan's Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tenneco Corporation

of the organization named above,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie, Sullivan's
Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1042b

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie Sullivan's
Isld.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. E. Jones

(Confederated)
Co. *F*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Moultrie, Sullivan's
Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederated
Co. F, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie Sullivan's
Isld

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. F was a part of the
Garrison at Fort Moultrie
took part in the engage-
ment of the 7th of April
between the Forts and the
Iron clad fleet of the
enemy. The only loss
sustained was one man
killed by the falling of
the main staff which was
shot away in the action.

By order of
Capt J. B. Butler
Commanding

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie Sullivan's

Isld

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *F*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Moultrie Sullivan's
Isld.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was en-
gaged with the enemy
on the 7th & 8th Sept 1863.*

*On the 1st at Beauregard
Battery Co. was engaged at
Fort Moultrie on the 8th*

P. S. Jones

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

W. Jones

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1864,
shows station of company,
Beauregard Battery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *F*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Battery Haurigaid

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company changed
Station to Fort Sumter
July 21st 1864 and returned
to this Post August 18 1864*

Confederate
Co. *F*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sgt & Co*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Beaufort Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

100
SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(1 S. C. Regular)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

1	49346232	49346251
2	6233	6234
3	6234	6235
4	6235	6236
5	6236	6237
6	6237	6238
7	6238	6239
8	6239	6240
9	6240	6241
10	6241	6242
11	6242	6243
12	6243	6244
13	6244	6245
14	6245	6246
15	6246	6247
16	6247	6248
17	6248	6249
18	6249	6250

✓
See also

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Robert Martin*
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, (..... Brigade)
of
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *R. H. Anderson*
....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by
from the day of, 186
(date of this Muster) for the term of
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
Twelve months

from this day of, 186

Date *John Dismore*
Adj. Gen. Provisional Army Mustering Officer.
Feb. 5. 1861
Station *Fort South Island, Georgetown*

General Notation:

(Continued)

24, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September 15 to Aug. 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

South Id. Wm. H. Bay, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leaving my station a first at
Sullivan's Id. moved on the 1st of
Apr. to Fort Tar Walter at Ft. Sumter
which was secured during the action
with Sumter. Moved back to
Sullivan's Id. on the 18th of April.
Received by Genl. Beauregard on the
20th. Moved to Sumter Id. on the
21st of April. Left Sullivan's Id. on
the 24th left Charleston on the 26th
first and arrived there same day.

Being at an isolated place,
never before had an opportunity
to have my company mustered. It
myself having to do Army
regulations. I was in want of
uniforms. Having had to change
my post frequently it has been
difficult to have my
company mustered or paid off.
They have never received (any)

J. S. Russell

49346233

their bounty promised by the
State when enlisted
R. Martin. Sept
evening.

(Consolidated)

Co. *G*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to June 5 1861*,

shows station of company,

Not stated -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Hibbard

(Confederate)

Co. G, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 6 to Aug. 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Fort Mifflin, Pa.

Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company changed station
from Fort Mifflin, Pa. on
6th August, arrived at Sullivan's
Island 8 August, 1861, by steamer.

D. J. O'Sullivan

Q. L. 1 (Master) Regt South Carolina Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept: & Oct.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Barnard, E. Bee
October

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company changed
station from Bull Run Island
on the 14th September -
arrived at Edisto Island on
the 16 September.

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright.

(Continued.)

Co. 4, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company change station
from Robert Island by the
19th Nov arrived at Sullivan's
Island on the 20th Nov 1861.

D. J. G. Jones

(Commodore)

Co. *4*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Sullivan

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Russell

(Confederate)

Co. *G*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Moutrie Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Russell

(Confederate)

Co. G, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Russell

(Commodore)
Co. G, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie, Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Dumas

(Confederate)

Co. 4, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Danner

Co. G, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

H. H. Richard

Copyright.

(Confederate)

Co. G, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fox Houtrie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Dunne

(Consolidated)

Co. G, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company were in
action with the enemies in
action on the 7 & 8. Sept. 1863.

W. J. O'Donnell

(Consolidated)
Co. G, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Kennerly

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. C. Driscoll

(Confederate)

Co. G, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been
frequently under fire since
late March from the enemies
Land Batteries on Morris
Island and the monitors
B. De Sauterne
St. Louis &c.

A. J. D. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was ordered to Fort Sumter on the 26th day of July, 1864, and remained there until the 29th day of August, 1864.

W. H. Hibbard

(Continued)
Co. 4, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1864,
shows station of company,
Fort Sumter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. S. Durrell

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

Fort Sumter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By T. D. Russell

SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(U. S. C. Regulars.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

1	49346253	2
3	6254	4
5	6255	6
7	6256	8
9	6257	10
11	6258	12
13	6259	14
15	6260	16
17	6261	18
19	6262	20
21	6263	22
23	6264	24
25	6265	26
27	6266	28
29	6267	30
31	6268	32
33	6269	34
35	6270	36
37	6271	38

See also

Co. H, 1 Reg't (Butler's) S.C.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Warren Adams*
Company, in the *First* Regiment, (..... Brigade)
of *S. C.* Infantry,
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *R. H. Anderson*

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *22*, 1861, by *the President*
from the *24* day of *May*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *their enlistment*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *their*
Enlistment

from this *24* day of *May*, 1861.

D. R. Jones, a. a. l.
Mustering Officer.

Date *May 24, 1861*

Station *Sullivan's Island, S. C.*

General Notation:

48546253

5

The men to whose names
is not attached a Description
Roll were sent from Capt
Martins Company now at
Georgetown - No Description
Roll has been received - The
fact was reported - They were
present & mustered in with the
rest of the men. Their enlist-
ment papers are not to be found
in the Adjutants Office, or rather
they could not be found in the
Office this morning May 28.

(Continued)
Co. 26, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 24 to June 30, 1861.

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Sullivan's Island on 24 May 1861 embarked in the Steamer "Winthrop" and on the 30 May with Company C 1st (Artillery) U. S. A. took possession of Fort Pickens.

John C. Greenum reported when on leave of absence in Charleston on June 19, 1861.

W. L. Tamm.

(Confederate)
Co. H, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Privates Henan

Blanch, Jr.

Deserted

~~Confederated~~
Co. H, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

South Edisto.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Fort
Pickens Battery Island on the
19 September, 1861 Embarked
in the Steamer Marion and on
the 20 September arrived at
South Edisto.

(Continued)
Co. H, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left South Edisto
Sept. 15 Arrived at Fort
Moultrie Nov. 21. Lieut. Nathan
again transferred to Co. F.
Lieut. Burnett to Co. G.

W. T. T. T. T.

(Confederate)
Co. H, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,
Camp Evans, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Camp performed
marches on Johns Island
from May 21 to May 28.
Distance about eighty miles.
The Company again per-
formed similar marches on
Johns Island from June 4 to
June 11. Distance nearly
same.

W. F. Jones

(Confederate)
Co. H, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Evans, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aggregated at last muster 68
Aggregated this muster 67
Lost since last muster 2 Privates
one 2nd Lieutenant temporarily
attached to company No 20
tenant at last muster different
now being one

W. F. Funnell

(Continued)
Co. H, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Cove Batteries Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(No. 1) man joined
by enlistment making aggregate
of Company one and one. Has at
last muster
The Company left camp
Evans on March 24th on the
5 September and arrived at
Cove Batteries on Sullivan's
Island the morning of the 24

(Confederate)
Co. H, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Battery Bee Sullivan's
Isld.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Black

Confederate
Co. 86, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

1 Battery Vee. Sullivan's
Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)
Co. H, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863,
shows station of company,
Battery Bee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company stationed
at Battery Bee fought the
evening Iron Clads during
the attack on Charleston
April 7th 1863.

A. L. B. 1.

(Continued)

Co. H, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

"Battery Bee"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Alb. Black

(Confederate)

Co. "H", 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Battery Bee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company took part in the
Action of the 8th September 1863
when the Enemy's Iron Clads
Fleet attacked Sullivan's
Island - Also under slight
fire from one of the enemy's
guns at Battery Gregg on
October 26th 1863. No casualties
occurred at either battle.

Ale Blair

(Confederate)

Co. *H*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Battery Bee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A C Black

(Confederate)

C^o. *H*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Battery Bee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. G. Williams

(Continued)
Co. H, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Battery Rear yard, Sullivan's
Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was removed
from Battery Bee to Battery Rutledge
Sullivan's Island pursuant to Gen. M. I. special
Order No. 22 1st Div. West End Sullivan's
Island dated June 1, 1864.

The company was removed from
Battery Rutledge to Battery Rear yard
Sullivan's Island pursuant to Gen. M. I. special
Order No. 23d. 1st Div. Sullivan's Island
dated June 4, 1864.

(Confederate)

Co. H, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July and Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

Fort Sumter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Century

(Continued)

C. H., 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Battery Bullock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was ordered from
Ft. Sumter to Ft. Moultrie
Sept. 12, 1864 and from the latter
Ft. Oct. 1, 1864 to Battery Bullock.

SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(1 S. C. Regular.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

49346272	Antony 1874
6273	
6274	
6275	
6276	
6277	
6278	
6279	
6280	
6281	
6282	
6283	
6284	
6285	
6286	

See also

(Overlaid text)
A. I., 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Enlistment 1862 to Apr 30, 1862*

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Empty lined area for recording events)

A. B. Hyatt

Co. I, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Fort Moultrie
Sullivan's Island S. C.
Came to Camp Evans
Church, Fla. May 7
1862

On the 22 day May
Went to Scout John's Island
& returned to Camp
Evans on the 27 day of
May 1862

On the 4 of June went
to Scout John's Island
& returned to Camp
Evans on the 10 of June
1862

During the marches
on John's Island
The Company marched
150 miles

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

showing station of company,

Camp Evans S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. B. Hyatt

(Confederated)
Co. I, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862
shows station of company,

Cove Batteries
Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp
Edmund Church Platts
B. C. on the 5th of September
1862 and came
to Sullivan's Island
on the 6 of September
1862

J. B. Hyatt

~~Unrecorded~~
Co. I, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Bea Batteries Sullivan
Island

NUMBER OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

show station of company,

Bee Battery Sullivan
Isld So Ca

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

(Consolidated)
Co. I, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863

shows station of company

Battery Bee Sullivan
Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was
engaged in the
action of Charleston
Harbor on April 7
1863

B. Hyatt

(Confederate)
Co. I, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,
Battery Bee Sullivan
Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

Co. I, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Battery "Bee"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company took part in the action of Sept 8, 1863 when the enemy's Iron Clad Fleet attacked Sullivan's Island. Two slight casualties occurred also under a slight fire from one of the enemy's guns. The Battery "Gregg" on October 18, 1863 at Fort Mifflin etc. no casualties occurred.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Battery Bee S. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

(Confederate)
Co. *I*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Battery Bee Sullivan's
Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

Co. *I*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

Co. I, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Battery Ramsey
Charleston, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

(Consolidated)

Co. I, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Battery Ramsay

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(U. S. C. Regulars.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

119346287	Training Apr 5/6
6288	
6289	
6290	
6291	
6292	
6293	
6294	
6295	
6296	
6297	
6298	
6299	
6300	
6301	

See also

K, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Enlistment to Apr 30*, 1862,

showing station of company,

Fort Moultrie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. A. Scott
Copied.

~~(Unauthorized)~~
Co. *A*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

showing station of company,

Camp Evans,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company performed marches on Johns Island from May 21st to May 28th distance about eighty miles. The Company again performed similar marches on same island distance nearly same from June 4th to June 11th.

W. H. A. Scott

(Continued)

Co. K, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Camp Evans S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. & Scott,

of the organization named above,

for Sept and Oct

Soot Moultrie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643)

CCNA 1.1.1.1

Copyright

of the organization named above,

shows station of company,

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

(642)

Copyright

Co. K, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

of the organization named above,

Text

for James J. Eby, 186 ⁽³⁾

shows station of company,

Levi Mowbray.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

W. H. Scott

(Unfederated)

Co. *A*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March and April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was in
action on the 7th of
April 1863.
Had Command of the
Mortar Battery.*

W. H. Scott

(Confederate)
Co. *K*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fort Moultrie,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott

Copyright.

(Confederate)
Co. K, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept and Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Battery Rutledge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was in
action on the 7th & 8th Sep-
tember 1863 with the
considerable monitors
and was in command
of Battery Rutledge.

W. H. Scott

C. K. (Confederate.)
Co. 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1863,

showing station of company,

Gallery Rutledge,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott,

Cat K (Confederate)
Co. 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 1* *Feb'y*, 1864.

shows station of company

Battery Rutledge S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. Scott

(Confederate)

Cat *K*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Sally Rutledge.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Rutledge

Confederated
Co. *K*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

shows station of company.

Battery Rutledge's

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. H. A. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate)
Co. K, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

shows action of company,

Sept + Winter.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. A. Scott,

Confederated
Co. *T*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Battery Rutledge.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for record of events]

W. H. Scott

ver, John V. Capt.
er, James F. 1 Lt.
Cannery, Saml N. 2 Lt.
Dibble, Saml. 2 Lt.

After reorg. for the War
most of the re-enlisted men
of this Co. served in
Co. "G" 25 Regt. S.C. Inf.

indexed

	C.	
	2-1-0	
	2-1-0	
Wm. J.	1	Dr. 27
Wm. H.	1-0	R. Apr. 15/
J. J.	2-1	
Wm. H.	2	Dr. 1/2
Wm. J.	2	do.
Keane, L. B.	2	Dr. Jan. 15/63
Keane, J. J.	2	

Indelible

	Rank
	C.
S.	C.
G.	2-1-C
	1. D.
W. W.	1. P. May 7
A. A.	2. D.
S. S.	2. D. Apr. 11
P. Co.	2. K. May 6
L. P.	2. K. June 25
James M.	2.

Most of the members of the
 Co. served prior to the
 organ. of the Regt. in
 Co. K of the Regt.
 2nd

El Livingston	Capt.
B. F. Poir	1 Lt.
James D. Jones	2 Lt.
Jos. E. Knotts	2 Lt.

2^d Co. "B" and 2^d Co. "K"
of this Regt. were composed
principally of men who
had previously served
in this Co.

Indexed

...	A	1-C
...		C

...	B.D.	2-1.	
...	J.E.	2-1.	
...		2.	
...	J.E.	2.	
...	U.S.L.	2.	
...	G.W.	2.	

Indexed

Col. M. Kemmerlin Capt.
H. Zimmerman 1 Lt.
H. Rickenbacker 2 Lt.
Thos. K. Legere 2 Lt.

Most of the members of this
Co. subsequently served in
Co. "F" 2 Regt. S. C. Arty.
a few to ^{other Cos of this Regt.} 2 Co. B
a few to 25 Regt

Indeared

Sanborn, C.	C.	
Land, Ben. B.	C.	
me, John F.	1-C.	
man, G. H.	1.	
arker, J. Hammon	2-1	
Stenback, F. H.	2.	Dr. Apr.
ore, Thos. K.	2.	Dr. Apr.
Barber, R. S.	2.	R. Apr 17
Hogg, R. B.	2.	Died Dec.
Hayes, J. H.	2.	Died Oct. 1/17

Some of the members of this Co. had prior service in 1st Co. "H" and some in 1st Co. "L" of this Regt.

Read name

Wier, James D. - Capt died
Wellers, John W. - 1 Lt. - Capt
Holman, Edward H. - 2 Lt. - 1 Lt.
Dantylor, D. M. - 3 Lt. R. Gen. 1862
Sellers, M. H. - 2 Lt.
Collier, Lewis P. 3 Lt.

Most of the members of this
Co. subsequently served in
Co. F 25 Regt. S. C. Inf.
a few in the 2 S. C. Arty.

Ordered

China 1 Lt.
2 Lt.
Henry Montgomery 3 Lt.

Most of the members of the
Co. subsequently served in
Co. "C" 25 Regt. S. C. Inf.

Indexed

Grimes Capt.
Weisinger 1 Lt.
W. Grimes 2 Lt.
R. Jamison 2 Lt.

Most of the members of
this Co. subsequently
served in 2^d Co. "B"
of this Regt.

Indexed

	2-1
	2
m.	2.
J.P.	2.
Mims F.	2.
<i>[Signature]</i>	

Wm H. Duncan Capt.

Frederick J. Sanders 1 Lt.

John H. Thomson 2 Lt.

Wm J. Wood 2 Lt.

Some of the members of
this Co. subsequently served
in 2^d Co. "E", this Regt. and
some in Co. "G" 2 Regt. S. C.
Arty.

Indexed

Capt. J. V. Martin
Lt. A. T. Allen
2 Lt. W. B. Flowers
2 Lt. W. A. All

Some of the members of this
Co. subsequently served
in other Cos. of this Regt
and some in Co. "G"
2 Regt. S. C. Arty. &
25 " " Inf

Discharged

Names.	Rank	
J. V.	C.	
J. C.	C.	
A. D.	1.	D. Apr.
M. A.	1.	N. Aug.
Moore, James H.	2.-1.	
Moore, W. B.	2.	D. Apr. 70
McAll, W. A.	2.	
McC, James E.	2.	R. Nov. 15/0
Conford, W. W. D.	2.	Dr. July 10/0
Bearden, G.	2.	
Johnson, J. H.	2.	

Index

Brabham Capt.
S. Mixson 1 Lt.
Wm. B. Kirkland 2 Lt.
J. F. Brabham 2 Lt.

Some of the members of
this Co. are found to
have subsequently served
in other Cos. of this Regt.
and a few in Co. G
2 Regt. S. C. Arty.

London

officer, L.	0.	
Johnson, J. B.	1.	10/10/10
Miller, J. H.	1.	10/10/10
Middleton, H. B.	2-1.	
Mitchell, Ben. B.	2.	10/10/10
Mottman, John T.	2.	10/10/10 S. Co. C.
Manning, W. L.	2.	K. Aug. 30/10
Murkin, Rodrick	2.	R. Apr. 22/10
Murphy, Duncan	2.	K. May 12/10

Indexed

B. Rice Capt.
R. Hays Lt.
Jas S. Bimby 2Lt.
Jacob Cooner 2Lt.

After reorgⁿ for the War
most of the members of
this Co. served in 2nd
Co. "A" of this Regt.
a few in 1st & 2nd Regt. S.C. Arty.

Ordered

Names		
W. B.	C.	
Walter, John E.	C.	
W. B.	C.	
W. B.	2-1-C	
W. B.	1.	
W. B.	1.	K. Aug.
W. B.	2-1.	Disch. Dec. 20
W. B.	2-1.	Det. Dec. 10
W. B.	2-1.	Disch. Aug.
W. B.	2.	Disch. Aug.
W. B.	2.	Disch. Aug.
W. B.	2.	K. Aug. 30
W. B.	2.	
W. B.		

Ordered

WAS B.T.

DATE 7/12/50

49316213

6214

6215

6216

6217

See also

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 22 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Coles Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lines for recording events.

W. B. Hays

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

of the organization named above.

for Apr 12 to Oct 31, 1882.

shows station of Field and Staff.

near Culpeper, C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

Put Buckney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Residence

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

near Morrisstown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Richard Henry

Copyist.

(Confederated)
Field & Staff, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Not dated, 186

shows station of Field and Staff,
Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. A. Buckley

49305822

Figure 1

Regt. (Legion) S. B. 2d

Poster

of the organization named above,

on Aug 9, 1864.

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I do not know that Col. Glover was ever commissioned, as Colonel he was however recognized & mustered as such. Same with Lt. Col. Duncan & Maj. Livingston. Maj. Livingston was promoted to Lt. Colonel by order of late Brig. Gen. Jenkins & Capt. Trinn to the majority by same authority. Maj. Trinn afterwards voluntarily returned to the command of his old Company. He was succeeded by Capt. Highland, promoted by order of Gen. Jenkins. Maj. Highland has since been appointed Lt. Col. by the President. The promotions in the line were

Rich Buckley

Copy

FEB - 7

49305822

0

1

0

1

All made by order of the Brigade
Commander and copies of the order
surrounding the promotion forwarded
to the War Dept for approval

James H. Magruder
Col. Candy

CO. A, 1st REG'T.
SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(Continued)

CARD NUMBER

49316218	
6219	
6220	
6221	
6222	
6223	
6224	
6225	
6226	
6227	
6228	
6229	
6230	
6231	
6232	
6233	

See also

Lt. Col. S. O. Safford
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Glover* (*Edisto Rifles*)
Company, in the *First* Regiment, (*Brigade*)
of *South Carolina*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Johnson*
Hagood, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *12*, 1861, by
from the *12* day of *April*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this *12* day of *April*, 1861.

Thos S. Mills
J. A. G. Paul Mustering Officer.

Date *August 22 1861*

Station *Summerville S.C.*

General Notation:

(115)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

2. ~~1~~, 1 Reg't (Hayes's) South Carolina Inf.

of the organization named above.

Aug 22 to Oct 31, 1861

shows station of company,

Colos Island

RECORD OF EVENT.

1044

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

(Confederated)
Co. A, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

shows station of company,

Coles Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

~~Confederate~~
Ca. 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar 1 to Apr 12, 1882

shown station of company,

Location of company,
Coles Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1642

E. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

Confederate

Co. *A*, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 12 to Nov. 1, 1862*

shows station of company,

Near Culpeper, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. T. M. L.

Copyist.

Confederate

Co. & A, 1 Regt (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Hamilton's Cross
Army

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Finnel

Capt.

Confederate
Co. A, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb ~ Apl*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Camp Near Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Encumbered year Franklin
13 March till 10 Apl
transported to Suffolk, Va.
and bivouacked
the Company has not been
engaged during the time.*

(Confederate.)

Co. Q, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Bivouac near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from the Black
water June 12 and arrived
at Petersburg on the 15. a dis-
tance of 57 miles. Remained
to Myer's Co. of at night
by P. M. Retained to Petersburg
on the 21 and remained there
till the 28, when sent to
Richmond. 1st day of
transferred south of note

W. H. Smith

Confederate

Co. A, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July, Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederated
C. A., 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Near Morris town,
Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Transferred from the Dept
of Va. to N. C. by the Dept of
the West Sept 14/63 Arrived
at Chattanooga about 22 Sept
1863 Marches from Chattanooga
Nov. 5/63 and arrives at Knox-
ville about 20 Nov/63 Marches
from Knoxville Dec. 5/63
of skirmishes with the enemy at
Pearns Station Dec. 15/63 Arrives
at Morris town about 22 Sept.

J. H. Hagood

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederated

Co. A, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & October, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Fennel

Copyist.

Ca. a 1 Reg't (Hayes's) South Carolina Inf.

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

shows station of company.

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

142

Copyright

a, 1 Regt (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

of the organization named above.

Jan. c. Feb. 1865.

shows station of company.

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

1642

Copyright.

65-1 MAGGON
SOUTH CAROLINA INT.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

1	49216224	
2	6235	
3	6236	
4	6237	
5	6238	
6	6239	
7	6240	
8	6241	
9	6242	
10	6243	
11	6244	
12	6245	
13	6246	
14	6247	
15	6248	
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

See also

B. 1 Reg't (Hagood) 56th
Company Master-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Master Roll of Captain *Daniel Rivington*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____
of _____
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Hagood*

_____ called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by _____
from the *12* day of *April*, 1861.
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of _____

from this _____ day of _____, 1861

Thos. S. Mills
a. a. a. agent *Mustering Officer.*

Date *August 22, 1861*
Station *Summersville, F.B.*

General Notation: _____

C. D. Skippou

1st
Co. *B*, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

(Confederate)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 22 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Coles Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. L. Hopper
Copyist.

(Confidential)

of the organization named above.

shows station of company,

Coles Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

W. L. Shippon
Copyright

Co. B (Confederate)
1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jun. 1 Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Coles Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate
Co. B, 1 Regt (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch. 1 to Apr. 11, 1862,

shows station of company,

Coles Island

REPORT OF EVENTS.

W. H. Phipps
Copyist.

(Confederate)
Co. (B), 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Escalante
Copyist.

Confederate
Capt B, 1 Regt (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 7/11th & 12th, 1863.

shows station of company,

Birchwood near Fairfax Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 7th March 1863 the company
thereuntil at 10 AM remained
the company marched on to
Birchwood near Fairfax Va.
a distance of about twenty five
miles. The company being
the entire of the war states.

Confederated

Co. 3^d B, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Blackwater June 12,
1863. Marched to Petersburg
(about sixty miles). The company
has been on duty since
since last winter.

(Confederate)

C. B., 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been
in no engagement since
last Muster.*

(Continued)

of the organization named above.

shows station of company,

REPORT OF EVENTS

642

Copyright.

Confederated &
Co. (2) B, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederated
Co. (2) B, 1 Regt (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 9 Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *24B*, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Oct.*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

~~Co. 2nd~~ 1 Regt (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederated
Co 20 B, 1 Reg't (Hagerd's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CO. 6, 1 CHAGOOL
SOUTH CAROLINA INF.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

1	149316249	
2	6251	
3	6251	
4	6252	
5	6253	
6	6254	
7	6255	
8	6256	
9	6257	
10	6258	
11	6259	
12	6260	
13	6261	
14	6262	
15	6263	
16	6264	
17		
18		
19		

See also

C. I. Regt (Haygood) S. C. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

Formerly Capt. S. M. Kemmerling Co. 1 Regt. S. C. V.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *S. M. Kemmerling*
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, (..... Brigade)
a *S. C. Volunteers*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Haygood*

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by,
from the *12th* day of *April*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

.....
from this day of, 1861
Thos. A. Mills, Major Genl.
Mustering Officer.

Date *2nd Aug. 1861*
Station *Summersville, S. C.*

General Notation:

Confederated
Co. C, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 22 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Coler. Sumner

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing remarkable occurred. The
sick men names I have remarked
that they were all absent sick including
nine men on sick furloughs who
furlough have not expired, twenty
three men have been sent off on
furlough to recruit their health
from the effects of measles but
have not returned at the expiration
of their furloughs. They have sent
certificates of disability to do camp
duties from their family physician
J. C. Pittrell remarked of one who
was absent without leave, because
he has not sent camp certificate from
his physician for three weeks of
disability.

L. M. Hamman

Co. C Company

1st Reg't S. C. Inf.

(Confederate)

Co. C, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov and Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Col's Guard

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Col's Guard Co.

Jan 1, 1862

This is to certify that the six-
day charge is favor of the number
of my company for 60th day them
as it was not charged for on any
previous roll and the men have not
received the pay

Saml M. McInerney

Capt Company

(Confederate)
Co. C, 1 Regt (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan and Feb, 1862,
(dated Feb 23, 1862)

shows station of company,

Cates Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 12 to Nov 1, 1862

shows station of company,

Near Culpeper Co. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Stearns

(Confederate)

C^o 2/C, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,
dated Jan 1, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Stearns
Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co (2) C, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

C. F. Stearns

16425

Copyright.

Co. (B) C, 1 Reg't (Hagedorn's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. F. Stearns
Copyright.

Copyist.

Ca/C, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf

of the organization named above.

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Morristown, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. J. Learns
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. (2) C, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. F. Stearns

C. 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,
Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. F. Stearns
Copy

(Confederate)

Co(2)C, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. F. Stearns

1642b

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. (2) C, 1 Regt (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. I. Stearns

Ca. (2)C 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 8 Feb 1885

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. S. Stearns
Copyist.

1 MAGOLINE
SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(Confederate)

CARD NUMBER

4931	6265	
	6266	
	6267	
	6268	
	6269	
	6270	
	6271	
	6272	
	6273	
	6274	
	6275	
	6276	
	6277	
	6278	
	6279	
	6280	

See also

Co. D, 1 Reg't S. C. Inf
(Hagood)

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *Collier's*
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, () Brigade)
of *S. C.*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Hagood*

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861; by
from the *12* day of *April*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this day of, 1861

Thos S. Mills

Mustering Officer.

Date *August 22 1861*

Station *Summerville*

General Notation:

Ed. J. Harvie

Copyist.

Confederate
Co. D., 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 22 to Nov 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Roanoke Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lines for recording events]

Lt. J. Harvie.

(Non-Exhaustive)

of the organization named above.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

El. J. Harvie

Copyist.

~~Continued~~
Co. *A*, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Holes Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. J. Harrie
Copyist.

Confederate
Co. *AD*, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *mch 1 to Apr. 11*, 186*2*,

shows station of company.

Boles Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

to J. H. Harris

Copyist.

Confederate

C. A., 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, *Prigunier*

of Reg't
Apr 28/64 shows station of company,

Camp near Culpepper

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

(Confederate)

Co. D, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

shows station of company,

near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

Confederated
Co. D, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Suffolk

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. B. Hyatt

(Confederated)

Co. G, 1 Reg't (Haygood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll .

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

(Confederates)

Co. A, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Near Morris town Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B. &, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate

L. S., 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

showing station of company,

Near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Confederated

1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

Confederated

K. S., 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

shows station of company,

near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

show station of company

Near Richmond Va

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

1042

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

CO. 1 MAGGOTT
SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(Confidential)

CARD SUMMARY

1	6281	
2	6282	
3	6283	
4	6284	
5	6285	
6	6286	
7	6287	
8	6288	
9	6289	
10	6290	
11	6291	
12	6292	
13	6293	
14	6294	
15	6295	
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

See also

1 Regt S.C. Infan.
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain John G. Presallip
Company, in the First Regiment, (Brigade)
South Carolina
Volunteers, commanded by Col. Johnson
Hager, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by
from the 12 day of April, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
Seven months or one day

from this 11 day of September, 1861

P. H. Holman
Musterling Officer.

Date Sept 11 1861

Station Fort Johnson

General Notation:

J. L. Harris

~~Confederate~~
Co. _____, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 5 to Nov 1*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Wells Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Harris

(Confederate)
A &, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Not Stationed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See serial

(Confederate)

Co. E, 1 Reg't (Haged's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 9 Ftbl*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Battery Seiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederated
Co. E, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for March 1 to Apr 11, 1862,
shows station of company,
Battery Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

J. J. Harris

(Confederate)

E, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Near Fredricksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate
Co. E, 1 Regt (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *March & Apr*, 1863,
shows station of company,
Mar. Suffolk

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederated

Co. E, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July + Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederated)

Co. E, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Morristown Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)
Co. E, 1 Regt (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July + Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederated

Co. E, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederated
Co. E, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

L. M. Will. and
Copyist.

MODALS
SOUTH CAROLINA

W.F. 10.30.00
SOUTH CAROLINA INV.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

1	49316296	
2	6297	
3	6298	
4	6299	
5	6300	
6	6301	
7	6302	
8	6303	
9	6304	
10	6305	
11	6306	
12	6307	
13	6308	
14	6309	
15	6310	
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTAIN OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain J. M. Guinn
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)

Volunteers, commanded by Col. Haynes,
called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by
from the 22 day of April, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of 12 Months
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this day of , 1861.

A. A. Guinn
Mustering Officer.

Date May 22, 1861

Station

General Notation:

Confederate
Co. *A*, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 22 to Oct 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

Fort Mifflin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)
Co. A, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for Nov. 1861, 1861,
shows station of company,
Fort Mifflin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. 3, 1 Regt (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Mifflin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(14.) *Confederate*
Co. 5, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 22 to April 11*, 1862,

shows station of company,

None

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for record of events]

W. M. Hagood

(Continued)
Co. F, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Camps moved three times
aided in throwing up three
fortifications during the
fight at Fredericksburg, Va.
did much "double quicking"
was under heavy shelling
the 15 Dec, but was not in
the fight.

J D Guin
Capt, Co. F, S. C. I.

W. B. Buckner

Confederate.
Co. F, 1 Regt (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mar & Apr, 1863,
shows station of company,
Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Not Buckeney

Confederated
Co. F, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 9 Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. W. Buckley

Co. *F*, 1 Reg't (Hager's) South Carolina Inf.

of the organization named above.

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

near Morristown Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

1642b

Bob Buckley

Copyist.

Confederated

Co. F, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rich Buckley

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF DEBTS.

Rev. Buckner

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. "F", 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept - & Oct -, 1864,

shows station of company

Near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. E. Black

2^d Fe, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

of the organization named above.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
New Richmond La

RECORDED OF 5-27-70

642

Сурӯат.

Confederated
1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan + Feb, 1865

shows station of company,

Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jacobson

CH-2 1 CLASSIFIED
SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(Confidential)

CARD NUMBER

1	49816311	
2	6312	
3	6313	
4	6314	
5	6315	
6	6316	
7	6317	
8	6318	
9	6319	
10	6320	
11	6321	
12	6322	
13	6323	
14	6324	
15	6325	
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

✓ See also

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *R. H. Duncan*
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, (..... Brigade)
South Carolina
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Johnson Hayes*,
....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by,
from the *12* day of *April*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Twelve months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
weapons, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *six*
months and twenty five days.

from this *18* day of *September*, 1861.

Capt. P. F. Wylong
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 18. 1861*

Station *Fort Johnson*

General Notation:

R. H. Duncan

(Confederate)

Co. G, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Nov 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Bele Isle Island S.C.

REPORT OF OFFICER

W. J. Sumner

Confederated
A. G.; 1 Reg't (Hageed's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Cole's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

Co. *4*, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Coles Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. G. Jones

Confederate)

1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 15* *Apr. 11*

shows station of company,

1862,

Palmetto Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John H. Russell

Copyright.

(2) (Confederate)
Co. G, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1, 1862 to, 186
Not dated.
full ordered: Rec'd G. & O. Feb. 4, '63,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2) *Confederate*
Co. *L*, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Franklin, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. L. Bennett

(2) *Confederate.*
Co. G, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May + June*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Richmond.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Bennett

(Confederate.)

Ca. ~~1~~, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

J. P. Bennett

Copyright.

(Consolidate.)
Co. *L*, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,
Morristown.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Bennett

Confederate
Co. G, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Bennett
Capt.

Confederate)
G. L., 1 Regt (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July + August*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Bennett

Copyd.

Confederated

Co. G, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. + Oct. , 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Burnett

Copyist.

Confederate
Co. G, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

X

J. P. Smith

(Confederate)

Co. G, 1 Reg't (Hargood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 186*

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. B. ...

Copyist.

COLLEGE, 1872-1880
SOUTH CAROLINA LSC.

(Continued)

CARD NUMBER

1	49316320	
1	6327	
1	6428	
1	6329	
1	6330	
1	6331	
1	6332	
1	6333	
1	6334	
1	6335	
1	6336	
1	6337	
1	6338	
1	6139	
1	6340	
1	6341	
1	6342	
1		
1		

✓ See also

H. L. ...
August 22
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. V. Martin's*
Company, in the *1* Regiment, (*Brigade*)

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Johnson*
Hagood, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February ..., 1861, by
from the *12* day of *April*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 Months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of ...

from this ... day of ..., 1861.

Thos S. Mills
222 Mustering Officer.
Date *Aug 22-1861*
Station *Summersville S.C.*

General Notation:

Alberty
Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. H, 1 Reg't (Haged's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 20 to Nov 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Coles Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Albany

Copyist.

Confederated

Co. *H*, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec, 1861,*

Date from 1-1862

shows station of company,

Coles Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

U. G. Crosby

Confederated
Co. H, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beles Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Marshall
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar 1 to April*, 1862.

shows station of company,

Stone

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Alberty

Confederate
Co. A, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 3, 1862 to _____, 1862
dated May 3, 1862
shows station of company,
Charleston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. O. Barton

CONFIDENTIAL

Co. A, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 3 to Nov 1, 1862

shows station of company,

near Culpeper C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was stationed in Charleston, S.C. from May 1 to June 1st when it was ordered to James Island participated in battle of Secessionville June 16, 1862, private J. M. Nicholls wounded. Ordered to Va. Aug 12, participating in battle of Monmouth Aug 29, private T. J. West killed; in battle of Manassas Aug 30. Lt. Nesbitt, Sergeants League and Corbals Bearden & Thomas killed, private J. L. Bearden, Simmons, N. M. Spillers and S. Thomas wounded in battle of Moore's shore, Md. Dec 16

(over)

(L. L. Barton)

8-3 FEB.

49316332

1910.

In Battle of Sharpsburg
Md. Sept. 17, Capt.
Winemith, privates
A. M. Harrison, Nicholls,
Posey and E. West
wounded.

J. C. Winemith

Co H. 1st Regt. P. G. V.

(Confederate)

N., 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg,
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Near Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. S. Marion
Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. A., 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Marton
Capt.

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug 1863.

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(L. L. Burton)

Confederated

Co. H., 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863

shows station of company,

near Morristown, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. L. Barton

Confederate

Co. *H*, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, &

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. L. Dorton

2nd, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

of the organization named above.

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(42b)

L. L. Barton
Coppin.

Confederated
D. N., 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 186 4
shows station of company,
Near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. S. Barton
Capt.

Confederate

Co. A, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. Barton

Confederated

Co. H, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1865

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. L. Barton

Comd'g

CO. 2, 1st REG'T, 10th
SOUTH CAROLINA INF.
(Confederate)

CARD NUMBER

1	493/6343	
2	6344	
3	6345	
4	6346	
5	6347	
6	6348	
7	6349	
8	6350	
9	6351	
10	6352	
11	6353	
12	6354	
13	6355	
14	6356	
15	6357	
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

✓ See also

Co. L, 1 Regt. Cavalry S. C. V.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. J. Brathorne*
Company, in the *1* Regiment, (*Brigade*)
of *S. C.*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Johnson*
Hagood, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *1861*, by
from the *12* day of *April*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

seven months & twelve days
from this *5* day of *September*, 1861.

Johnson Hagood
Col. I. S. C. V. *Mustering Officer.*
Date *5th Sept 1861.*
Station *Gales Island.*

General Notation:

H. H. Scott

of the organization named above.

shows station of company,

Home station of company,
Coles Island.

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

W. H. West,

(Confederate)

A, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

shows station of company,

Cokes Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hagood.

(Confederated)
Co. *A*, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James M. Juby*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Coles Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Har. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *D*, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Apr 11*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Coles Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. K. Scott

(Confederate)

Co. 2nd, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. ...

Confederate
Co. 262, 1 Regt (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Suffolk

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederated
Co. 2d, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Copy 1 Reg't (Haynes's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederated
Co 2nd, 1 Regt (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Morris town Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederated
Co. 2, 1 Regt (Hagerd's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Two months pay was paid
on the Pay Rolls from 31 Dec '63
to 31 Feb '64 making the pay-
ment up to 29 Feb '64. The
other two months (March & April)
remaining unpaid at the date
of this muster.

Capt. J. S. Cafford
1st S.C. Vols.

J. Escobar

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. S, 1 Reg't (Haged's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

Delaware Co

RECORD OF EVENTS

Blank lined area for recording events.

1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Dear Bjerkman,

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

1642

W. H. Greene. Copyright.

1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

of the organization named above.

Nov. 12, 1864

shows station of company,

Dear Spickard...

RESEARCH DESIGN

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is a small, dark, irregular smudge or mark located near the bottom center of the page. The overall appearance is that of a clean, unused piece of stationery.

(642)

W. M. F. F. F. F.

Copyright.

1 Reg't (Haged's) South Carolina Inf.

of the organization named above.

for Jan 21, 1865,

shows station of company,

Dear Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

CO. K. 1 (HAGOODS)
SOUTH CAROLINA INF.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	49316358	2
2	6359	3
3	6360	4
4	6361	5
5	6362	6
6	6363	7
7	6364	8
8	6365	9
9	6366	10
10	6367	11
11	6368	12
12	6369	13
13	6370	14
14	6371	15
15	6372	16
16	6373	17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also

Co. H, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) S.C. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain W.B. Rice
Company, in the 1 Regiment, (Brigade)
of S.C.

Volunteers, commanded by Col. Johnson
Hagood, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by
from the 12th day of April, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this day of , 186 .

W.B. Rice
Mustering Officer.

Date May 22, 1861

Station

General Notation:

Confidential

Co. 7, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 23 to Oct 31, 1881.

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

(Confederate)

Co. 71, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov and Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Co. 71, 1st Reg't, S.C. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(12)

(Confederate)

Co. *K*, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan and Feb*, 1862

shows station of company,

Coles Island,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Aig.

(Confederate.)

Co. 74, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1 to April 11, 1862

shows station of company,

Coles Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. F. H. H.

Copyist.

Ca. A, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 11 to Nov 1, 1862

shows station of company,

near Culpeper, C. H.

RECORDED COPY KEPT.

[illegible]

Am. Park

(Confederate)

³²²Co. K., 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1867

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Purkey

²¹
Ca. *K.*, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

(Confederate)
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Near Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ans. & Co.
Copyist.

Confederate
Co. ²⁴ K, 1 Regt (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Park

(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Alfred

1642

Copyright.

³²²
Co. *K*, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1863*

shows station of company,

Morristown, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. S. Barker
Copyist

(Confederate.)
Co. (22) K, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. S. Cleaves
Cpyist.

Confederate
Co. D K, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. R. W. R. W. R. W.
Copied.

(Confederate.)
Co. ⁶²K, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederated
Co. K, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

A. R. Warren
Copyist.

Confederated

Co. 2^d R, 1 Reg't (Hagood's) South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. , 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

2.-1.-
2.-
2.-

4-11-1964

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
May, Winifred	C.	Feb. 8/62
May, Sampson	1-1-C.	R. July 10/62
May, John Caldwell	2-1-C.	Disch. Sept 9/62
May, Basil M.	2-1-C.	R. Regt. 6/62
May, D. A.	2-1-C.	
May, The Henry	2-1-	K. Dec. 13/62
May, B. S.	2-1-	
May, J. F. J.	2-	

Some of the members of this Co. previously served in Co. L. 1 Regt S. C. Inf. (6 mos. 1962)

Index

of the S. C. ()

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Wells, John	C.-	R. Nov. 5/6
W. Mahon, James S.	1.-C.-	
Wise, Henry C.	2.-1.-	
Wootton, Rott. E. B.	2.-	Pro. 9th y Reg,
Wootton, J. J.	2.-	R. et. Apr. 26/6
Wrightman, F. M.	2.-	

Wrightman

W. "O" 1 S. C. Inf (6 mos 186)
 for "O" do. do.

Indexed

and in Co. 1st P. L. B.
 16 men

Names	Rank	Disposition
Butt, David G.	C.	
Wood, J. W.	1.	Not Known
Simson, Ernie B.	1.	
Simmons, W. E.	2.	
Wells, Robt. M.	2.	R. Feb'y. 24/18

This Co. was changed into a light Bn. (in March 1862) called the "Pe Dee Artillery" which became Co. B, 1st Regt. P. L. B., Maine, with which all ^{past} rolls are filed.~

22

... served in ...
 S. C. Inf. (6 mos. 1861) ...
 was mustered out July,

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Wash: P.	C.	No. Lieut. Col
Intyre, Geo. A.	1.-C.	R. Apr 20/64
Int, D. A.	2.-1.-C.	
Int, E. A.	2.-C.	
Int, Zack B.	2.-	Dies Sept. 1/62.
Intyre, Arch:	2.-	K. Sept. 17/62.
Wooten, E. B.	2.-	K. May 12/64.

Indexed

Names	Rank	Disposition
Wm, J. Pringley	C.	Pres. Major
J. Josiah	2.-1.-C.	Ret. Major
Wm, Geo. R.	2.-1.-	Pres. Capt. 1.
Murray, W. M.	2.-1.-	Ret. July 2, 1860
Lawrence, H. W.	1.-	R. Jan. 3, 1861
Dixon, Saml. L.	2.-1.-	

Indexed

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Sethell, Wm J.	C.	K. July 2/63.
Farnsworth, John G.	1-C.	
Hiden, A. Francis	2-1.	Died Oct. 3/60
Sig, Wm. Watson	2-	R. Jan. 23/61
Latt, Grenville	2-	K. June 27/62
Labrook, C. Partridge	2-	K. May 3/63
Ladd, Louis C.	2-	

Ordered

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Ing Charles L.	C.	K. June 29
Wainwright, Edward D.	1-C.	Pro. Major.
Wells, Wallace J.	1-C.	
Wheeler, Robert W.	2.	Died Wed. June 29.
Wickell, Alonzo G.	2.	Asst. Adjutant.
Magill, Samuel	2.	Ret. Sept. 17/64.
Perry, Robert W. ¹⁸⁶²	2.	Reported by board.

Some of the members of this Co.
 previously served in Co. "M"
 1 Regt. S.C. Inf. (6 mos. 1861)

Indexed

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Brady, Edward Jr.	C.-	Prom. to Major
Conkey, Michael P.	1.-C.-	Ret. Nov. 2/64.
Conkey, James Jr.	2.-1.-C.-	
Conkey, Thos. P.	2.-	R. Nov. 19/64.
Conkey, John	2.-	Dr. May 25/64.
McBrady, Thos.	2.-	Ret. Nov. 2/64.

Indexed

and Light Infantry

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Wadsworth, C. D.	C.-	Dis. W. Aug.
Lambert, John W.	1.-C.-	K. July 13/63.
Wiley, Wm. Aiken	2.-1.-C.-	
Roberts, E. B.	2.-1.-	K. May 3/63.
Wells, H. Dringisham	2.-1.-	
Munro, John	2.-	K. Augt. 29/63.
Tharin, Manley R.	2.-	.

Index



(Confederate)
Field & Staff, 1st Regt. S. C. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1862
shows station of Field and Staff,
Camp Huger, Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Band is composed
entirely of Negroes, free
men of color. They are
brought upon the march
bells of several of the
companies of the Regiment.

W. H. Harrison

copy

(Continued)

Field & Staff (Army) Regt L.C. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov and Dec, 1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

[Signature]

Witness

Field & Staff, *(over)* *S. C. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov - Dec*, 19*00*.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Hughes Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Empty lined area for recording events)

W. J. Brown

1. (M)
SOUTH OCEAN
BBG 15-1-1964
(0-1-1-1)

UNITED STATES

49330252
0253

See also

of the organization named above,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed :

except as follows: -----

1

1

1

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[Signature]

Abraham

Copyright

(Confederate)

Reg't *McLearney's* *Sub. Inf.*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Berryville

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. J. [Signature]

D. A., 1 Regt. S. C. Inf.
(McCreary)
known as Capt. W. McCreary's Co.
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. McCreary's*
Company, in the *First* Regiment, (..... Brigade)
of *South Carolina*.

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Moxey*
Gregg....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by *The President*
from the *19* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the War*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *The*
War

From this *19* day of *August*, 1861.

Thos. T. Grayson
2nd Lieut, 6.5th Mustering Officer.

Date *August 19th*, 1861

Station *Richmond, Va.*

General Notation:

L. D. Barton
Captain

Co. A, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.
Formerly Capt C. W. McCreary's Co. 1 Reg't S.C.I.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Huger, Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Empty lined area for recording events]

L. L. Burton
Capt.

(Continued)

Co. A, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Hughes, Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. L. Barton

Copyd.

(Continued)

Co. A, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30 to Oct 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. L. Barton

(Continued)
Co. A., 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862
dated *Jan 1, 1863*.
shows station of company,

*In the Field near Fredericks-
burg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

L. D. Barton
Capt.

(Confederate)

Co. A., 1st (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb.

, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Gregg
Rappahannock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. D. Barton

Det. A., 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April
dated May 14, 1863. 1863
shows station of company.

Camp Gregg on the
Rappahannock, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

L. D. Barton ^{copy}

(Continued)
Co. A, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for May & June, 1863
shows station of company,
camp near Gettysburg, Pa.

RECORD OF ROSTER.

L. D. Barton
Capt.

(Confederate)

Co. A., 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July^{2nd} Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

L. D. Barton

Copied.

(Confederate)
Co. A, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Brandy Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange Ct.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. D. Barton

(Confederate)

Co. A, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange C.N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. D. Barton

Co. 4, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1968

shows station of company,

Camps near Orange Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

L. Barton

(Classified)
Co. A, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in April 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camps near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

L. O. Barton
Copyist.

(Continued.)

Co. A, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Camps near Petersburg,
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. D. Barton

Co. A., 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. D. Barton

052

(C)

281329217

9312

9313

9314

9315

9316

9317

9318

9319

9320

9321

9322

9323

9324

9325

9326

9327

9328

9329

9330

9331

9332

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Whit Walker*
Company, in the *2nd* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)
of *South Carolina*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Maxey*
Gray, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *22*, 1861, by
from the *17* day of *August*, 1861
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
12 months

from this *17* day of *August*, 1861.

Wm. S. Grayson
2nd Lt. S. C. A. Mustering Officer.

Date *August 22 1861*

Station *Richmond, Va.*

General Notation:

Co. B, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Rec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Living Higher Suffolk

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Whitfield

(Confederate)

Co. B, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Blackwater.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company
having been detached,
with two others, for
duty at Blackwater,
and consequently ab-
sent from this camp
were mustered, by my
order, by Capt. Chas.
Butler, Co. G. Long de-
tach'd.

R. H. Hamilton

Colonel Reg't S. C. I.

(Confederate)

Co. D, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1st 1862

shows station of company,

near Greenville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. ~~12~~, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. Dec., 1882.

shows station of company,

Dear Frederick
Harry, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1424

William J. Allen

Copyright

(Continued)
Co. B., 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 2nd, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Greig

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. ~~Q~~, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Greene

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lines for recording events.

M. H. Fisher

(Confederate)

Co. A, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Gettysburg, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate)

Co. B, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 21st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange
S. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. H. Jackson
Copied.

(Confederate)

Co. B., 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 2nd, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Orange, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)
Co. B, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange
S. C.

RECORD OF ROSTER

(Confederate)
Co. B 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1 Aug. 22, 1864.

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Co. 2, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 20 to Oct 31 1894

shows station of company.

Detachable

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1420

Copyright

Co. B, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 12, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Silerburg, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

M. H. Freeman

10

1990

100

5

Vol. 1, Reg. 1 (M. A. A. A.)

Company Hunter-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Musters Roll of Captain John Cardero's
Company, in the First Regiment, (..... Brigade)
of South Carolina

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by _____
from the _____ day of _____, 186
(date of this Muster) for the term of _____
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of *three* *years*

from this 20th day of August, 1861.

Valley Ry Bullock.
2nd Gen. La. Mustered Officer.

Date August 30th 1861

Station *Richmond Va.*

General Notation:

C. M. Roux

(SLS)

Copyright

(Confederate)

Co. C, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Formally Capt John Commins Co 1 Regt S.C. Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Jan'y 3, 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Camp Huger at Suffolk
Virginia.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. Rouse

(When So Applicable.)

Co. C, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Reby, 1862.

shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. M. Rowe Copyist.

(Continued)
Co. C, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for April 30 to Oct 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. R.

(Confederate)

Co. C., 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 8 Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. R. R.

Copyright.

(Continued)
Co. C., 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Tichey, 1863,

shows status of company,

Camp Gregg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster or march
or anything else of interest has
taken place.

The discipline of the company
is good and I think it may be
said that it was efficient.

(M. Rowe) Copied.

Co. C, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above.

March & April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Gregg, on the
Rappahannock.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. M. Bone

Copyright.

Co. C, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

of the organization named above.

for Glory & June, 1863.

shown station of company,

Birchus on South Mountain
Pa. near Gettysburg.

RECORDS OF EVENTS

42

Copyright

Co. C, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange Court
House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

1420

Copyright

Co. C, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp on the Rappahannock
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. M. Rowe

04201

Copyright.

(Confederate)
Co. C, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shown station of company,

Camp near Orange Court

House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

41

1863

1

e

Wm. R. R.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange C. H.
Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. M. Lowe

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange C. H.
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. M. Lane

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Rowe

Co. C, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Trench near Petersburg
(Va.)

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642)

Copyright.

~~(Complimentary)~~
Co. 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*....., 1864.

shows station of company,

Trenches near Petersburg
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. M. Rouse

1947-1948

(U.S. Civil Army)

(Confidential)

CONFIDENTIAL

19329349

9350

9351



See also

2nd 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.
Financially 1st Lt. D. G. Smith, 2nd Lt. C. C.
Egan - 8.10.1861

Company Master Roll

~~of~~ the organization named above.

for dated Sept. 15, 1900

shows station of company.

Camp Bee near
Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

W. Marshall

1020

Copyright

(Confidential)

Co. 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Formerly Capt. G. H. McIntosh Co.

See the Rules, Regt. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 8

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

shows station of company,

Вильф Нидер

SEQUENCE OF EVENTS.

W. M. U. U. U. U. U.

(42)

Copyright

(Confederate)

Co. D, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

buffall, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. McCreary

Co E (McCreary's) 1st Regt. Inf.

Co M in Roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Musters Roll of Captain
W. B. Shooter, Co. Company
of the 1st Regiment of
South Carolina Army of
the Confederate States of
America. Colonel M. A. G.
Gunn from the 19th
day of August 1861 when
last mustered, to the
day of 1861.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify, on honor, that
I have carefully exam-
ined this Musters Roll and
that I have mustered and
minutely inspected the
company, the condition of
which is found to be as ex-
pressed in my remarks here-
unto annexed; and have ac-
cepted the men whose names are upon
this roll into the service of the
Confederate States for the war.

Walter R. Bullock, 2^d Lt.
U. S. A. Inspector & Mustering Officer.

W. H. A. Scott

(Discontinued)
Co. *E*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*1*.

shows station of company,

Camp Huger near Suffolk,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

W. H. Scott

Co. E, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

of the organization named above.

for

for Jan. 20 by , 1892,

shown station of company,

Camp Hughes near
Suffolk Va.

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

642

U. H. Scott.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
Co. *E*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Near Berryville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. H. Scott
Copied.

Co. E, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company.

Business or company,
Bismarck on Rappahannock
Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1642

W. Baykoll

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Janur Febry*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Gregg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)
Co. *C*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March to April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Gregg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. A. & Co.

(Confederate)

Co. E, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

In Birmanac,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate)
Co. *E*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 186*9*.

shows station of company,

In Camp near Orange
C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate)
Co. *E*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Camp near Rappa-
hannock Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange
C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Kar, Sec'y.

Co. E., 1 (Confederate)
McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James Leby*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp
near Orange C. R.
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. Scott

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co E, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange C.H.
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Smith

Copyright.

(Confederate)

Co. E, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. S. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate)
Co. *E*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

at the station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. A. Scott

Copyright.

(Confederate)

Co. E, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Scott

SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(U. S. Inf., Prov'l Arty.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

49829368

9369

9370

9371

9372

9373

9374

9375

9376

9377

9378

9379

9380

9381

9382

9383

✓ See also

Co. *F*, *1st* Reg't *S. C.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *T. C. Whelton*
Company, in the *First* Regiment, (*Brigade*)
South Carolina
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *W. H. T. W. H. T.*, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *18*, 1861, by *The President*
from the *18* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *The War*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this *18* day of *August*, 1861.

W. H. T. W. H. T.
Mustering Officer.

Date *August 18*

Station *South Carolina*

General Notation:

(Confederate)

Co. ^x F, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.
also known as 1st Reg't 7th South Carolina Inf. (Heavy)
Robert

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Hunger

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

W. H. ...

Copyist.

Co. F, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp & Engineer Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing special to record.

W. H. Hutton
Capt Co. F.

Co. F, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

shows station of company,

Pinus near Pennsville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

MAR. - 7.

49329371

1910.

in all the marches
 Battles & hardships might
 rendered under that
 General The Comanches
 lost to the United States
 in the war. The battle from
 disease & other causes as
 far annexed Mexico.
 St. James had in all forty
 seven men killed &
 wounded in various
 actions.

C. J. L. 100

C. J. L. 100

(Continued)

Co. F, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Gregg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. F, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Lump's Gregg Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

421

Copyright.

(Confederate)

Co. F, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Gregg near Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched to Fredericksburg Va on the 24th April 63 & immediately entering in an active campaign a regular muster was not made, as this roll having been prepared for the regular muster & all changes having taken place in the condition of the company, the 26th & 28th April, that roll is made in every particular.

(Confederate)

Co. F, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *September 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *F*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Gettysburg Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate)

Co. F, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Orange C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Commodore.)

Co. F, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sep- & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Rappahannock Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Black

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C. *F. I* (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Com. Federate.)

Co. F, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange C. H.
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Black

(Confederate)
Co. E, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug 2*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confidential)

Co. F, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 10, 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *F*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ale Black

(U. S. C. Int., Prov'l Army.)

9353

9386

2957

9258

Q 384

9390

0391

999

939
939

9.592
9.30

439
620

9.24
0.10

929
919

238
239

7

10

1

See also

100 25 1 (McLennan) Regt S. C. Inf
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain C. P. Butler
Company, in the First Regiment, (Brigade)
of South Carolina
Volunteers, commanded by Col. Maxey Gregg
 , called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by the President
from the 17 day of August, 1861
(date of this Muster) for the term of the War
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
the War

from this 10 day of August, 1861

Walter B. Smith
Mustering Officer.

Date August 12, 1861

Station Anderson

General Notation :

Co. B, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.
Commanded by Capt. B. G. Butler in 1862. Butler is U.S. Army.

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861

shows station of company,

Duffield Van

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED~~

(Confederate)

Co. B, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Blackwater

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company having been de-
tached with two other Cos for duty
at Blackwater and consequently
absent were in an order to Capt. C. R.
Butler Co. 1st Regt. S. C. I. Co. 1st
Detachment, Mustered by him at
Blackwater

Head Quarters 1st Regt. S. C. I.
Camp Muger S. C. I.
10 March 1862

W. H. Hamilton
Capt. 1st Regt. S. C. I.

Signature

(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 30 to Oct 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

camp near Berryville

RECORD OF EVENTS

[A large handwritten checkmark is drawn across the empty lines of the RECORD OF EVENTS section.]

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate)

Co. B, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Gregg near Fredericksburg

Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Alt. to only

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. *G*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar & Apr, 1863.*

shows station of company,

Camp Gregg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attest

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. G, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Brown's Near South Mountain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attest

Co. A, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863.
shows station of company,

shows station of company.

Camp near Orange G. H. V.

RELEASED ON 08-22-2013

442b

All 62 only

Copyright

(Confederate)

Co. B, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Company near Orange, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate)
Co. G, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Orangeburg, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. G, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange G.H. Va

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Alberly

(Confederate)

Co. B, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Orangeburg, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 4 Oct.*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attest

(Confederate)

Co. G, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Frenches near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

100
 100
 SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(U. S. C. Inf., Prov'l Army.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

1	49329400	
2	9401	
3	9402	
4	9403	
5	9404	
6	9405	
7	9406	
8	9407	
9	9408	
10	9409	
11	9410	
12	9411	
13	9412	
14	9413	
15	9414	
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

See also

~~Company Muster Roll~~
Co. H., 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

~~formed at Camp M. S. Ashbel's Co. 11 Reg't S.C. Inf.~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Date Sept 7, 186 /,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. C. Tice

(Confederate)

Co. H, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Transcribed from the original in the possession of the U.S. Army

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shown station of company,

Camp & Burger Near Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF ROSTER

W. H. Foster

(Confederate)

Co. 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows location of company,

Lawrence Hill near S. C. Hwy
Lawrence Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 1 left Camp Thayer with
orders to march on Black
water River. Detachment under
Command of Capt. C. C. Butler
left. The company returned starting
on the 28th Feb. from S. C. Hwy
March 1 1862. Marching distance of 22
miles.

The company being detached with
troops for duty at
Black water and consequently
absent was by order to Capt. A. P.
Bryant Co. 1 Reg't S. C. V. mustered
by him at Black water.

E. H. Russell
at (Camp S. C. V.) Co. 1 Reg't S. C. V.
Camp near S. C. Hwy
10 miles 1862

(Confederate)

Co. C, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for April 30 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Berryville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. C. 1st Reg't S.C. Inf. has been engaged
since its last muster in the battles
above mentioned, having
marched from the Rappahannock
River to the Rapidan &
Marion's into Maryland &
then into Va. it was engaged
in all the battles in which Jackson's
Corps took part. The Company was
in action near the ford at Richmond
on the 26th & 27th June & 1 July
at Manassas on 28, 29 & 30
August at Bull Run on the
28th & 29th Sept. at Harper's Ferry 15
Sept. at Sharpsburg Md.
on 17 September at Antietam
Ford 20 September.

L. V. C. Potter

(Confederate)

Co. H., 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near, Fredericksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster the Company
has been under fire at Mitchell
Gap without loss. Marched from
Winchester to Fredericksburg and
engaged in the battle of Dec 13, Dec
1862. in which 3 men were
wounded making an aggregate
of 40 killed & wounded in the
Company since 27 June 1862.

A. J. Miller
2nd Co. Comdg. Co. H.

J. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. H, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Gregg near Fredericksburg
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co. H has been stationed at
Camp Gregg since its last
muster.

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. *H*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March + April*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Gregg near Fredericksburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. H., 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Near Gettysburg Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company commenced with
32 men in the Department of
Penn. in the battle of Gettys-
burg on the 1, 2nd & 3rd July.
Capt. Haspell was killed and
many of the men were injured.
retreat from Md. the Muster roll
was captured & an admission Com-
mission of the Company I have been
compelled to make out a second
one. This Muster Roll as I
believe gives in every particular
J. W. Barnwell
Captain Co. H. 1 S.C.V.

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. 76, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Orange C. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. M. Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Foster

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Near Orange Co. Va

RECORD OF SERVICE

Wm. Patton

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

Co. H., 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange C. H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

20701 Entries

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. H., 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Near Orange, C.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co *He*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

of the organization named above.

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

In Trenches Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-42-

Copyright

(Confederate)
Co. H, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1864, 1864

shows station of company,

Trancho near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. H. Potter

1 SECRETARY
SOUTH CAROLINA INF.
(U. S. C. Inf., Prov'l Army.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

✓	49329415	
✓	9416	
✓	9417	
✓	9418	
✓	9419	
✓	9420	
✓	9421	
✓	9422	
✓	9423	
✓	9424	
✓	9425	
✓	9426	
✓	9427	
✓	9428	
✓	9429	
✓	9430	
✓		
✓		
✓		

✓ See also

(Considered)

Co. ^x 2, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.
Formerly Capt. Charles S. Dray's Company
Grege Reg't.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dated Sept 7, 1861.

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Collings

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.
Formerly Capt. C. L. Benge's Co. 1 Reg't S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Huger,
Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. Cullins

(Confederate)

Co. I, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Huger, Suffolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Walling

(Confederate)

Co. *I*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Oct 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Birmah near Berryville,
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. C. Williams

Co. D, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Rappahannock
River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Ballard

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Camp Gregg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Ballou

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. *I*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Greys Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Ballard.

(Confederate)

Co. I, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Rivonia near Gettysburg Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Ballard

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange Co N Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Ballard

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Raffahannock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Ballard

(Continued)
Co. D, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. I, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Howard,
Capt.

(Confederate)

Co. D, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr. 1864

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange C.H., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Howard
Coy. 1st.

(Consolidated)

Co. 2, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Trenches near Gettysburg, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Howard
Capt.

(Cancelled)
Co. C, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. Howard,
Copyright.

(Confederate)

Co. C, / Reg't (Richmond) / S.C. Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. H. Howard,

SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(U. S. C. Inf., Prov'l Army.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

49329431	
9432	
9433	
9434	
9435	
9436	
9437	
9438	
9439	
9440	
9441	
9442	
9443	
9444	
9445	
9446	

✓
See also

(Continued)

Co. K, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.
Formerly Capt. Edward M. Brady's Co. 1 Reg't S.C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25 to Aug. 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. Ballade

Copied

(Confederate)

Co. H-1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.
Formerly Capt. Edward McCreary Jr's Co.
1 Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Huger, near Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

W. B. McCada

Copyd.

(Confederate)

Co. K, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Hunger, Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Sallade

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Oct. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Berryville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Ballade

(Confederate)

Co. *K*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Will B. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. H, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Gregg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. J. Brintman

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. K., 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bironia near

Gettysburg Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Brintman

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Gregg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. B. Brinkman

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. H, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange

G. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. Brinson

(Commodore)

Co. K., 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Rappahannock
River Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1865

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange C. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)
Co. *27*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named *sixty*.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for record of events)

(Signature)
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March ^{to} April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange, C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS,

(Confederate)

Co. *H*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1864.*

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Ingram

(Confederate)
Co. *H*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

C^o. *H*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov* *Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Engaged near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(U.S. C. Inf., Prov. Army)

(Continued)

CLASS BY NUMBER

49329447

9448

9449

9450

9451

9452

9453

9454

9455

9456

9457

9458

9459

9460

9461

9462

✓ See also

W. G. Crabbe - Cpl. - Co. D.
"Connecticut Light Infantry"

W. G. Crabbe
Ex.

Co. 2, 1 Reg't (M^cGregg's) S. L. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain L. S. Bonick's date
Carolina Light Infantry Volunteers
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)
of,

Volunteers, commanded by Col. M. Gregg

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February, 1861, by

from the 3 day of September, 1861

(date of this Muster) for the term of the war, now
existing between the Confederate States of America
unless sooner discharged. - the United States

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of 4
during the war

from this 3^d day of September, 1861.

Geo. L. Black
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 3. 1861.

Station Lightwood Knot Springs

near Columbia S. C.

General Notation:

J. M. Hammer

(Commodore)

Co. L, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.
formerly Capt C. J. Sanders Co
1 Regt S. C. vols

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov + Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

S. A. Hammer

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 To Oct 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. N. Hammer

(Confederate)

Co. L, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. L, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Gregg
Rappahannock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Brinkman
Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Gregg on
Rappahannock*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Bivouac near

Gettysburg Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. L, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange
Co. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Brinkman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Brandy
Station Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Orange
C.H. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. S. Brinkman

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan + Febr, 1864

shows station of company.

Camp near Orange Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Kellum Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange C. H., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Collins

Co. L, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864

shows station of company,

In the trenches near Petersburg,
Va.

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

(1042)

W. H. Collins

Copyright

(Confederate)

Co. L, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. + Oct., 1864

shows station of company,

Frederick near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. H. Crookings

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 1 (McCreary's) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Frontier near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

422108170 140104
707A 14019 14012 14012

2 14012 14012
SOUTH CAROLINA INF.
U.S. C. Inf. Prov. Army
(Confederate)

CARD NUMBER

94329463

✓
See also

Wm H. Campbell Co. 1st Regt (D.C.)
L.C. Regt.
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *Wm H. Campbell*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Maxey Gregg*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by

from the *3rd* day of *September*, 1861,

(date of this Muster) for the term of *the War and during*
between the Confederate States & the United States
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
during the war

from this *3rd* day of *September*, 1861.

J. L. Black
Capt. P. & C. S. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 3, 1861*

Station *Lightner Knot Spring*
near Columbia, S. C.

General Notation:

M. W. W.

Copyist.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Lorington, Jas. W.	C.	As. Major.
Maaden, W. M.	1.-C.	Per. Major
Holcombe, W. H.	2.-1.-C.	
Philpot, J. W.	1.	Died Sept. 1862
Miles, W. A.	2.-1.	
Kirk, W. C.	2.	Per. Asgt.
Pulliam, Zebury C.	2.	R. June 17, 1862
Barnon, W. A.	2.	

indexed

So. Va. Militia

Names.	Rank.	Dispositio
Perrin, James M.	C.	Regt Major
Robertson, Jas. Thomas	2-1-C.	Pravallajon
Coltrane, James L.	2-1-C.	
Edwards, John G.	1.	Co. acc
Davis, W. C.	2-1.	Co. Surg. 29/10
Watson, Chas. E.	2-1.	
McLachlin, Ben. L.	2.	

Indexed

Name.	Rank.	Disposition.
Morton, Jos. J.	C.	Pro. Major
Rogers, Leonard	1-C.	Pro. Major
Sullivan, Amos K.	2-1.	
Dickson, Wm. J.	2.	K. Dec. 13/82
Robins, James	2.	
Phillips, Geo. M.	2.	
Ficks, Mark H.	2.	K. May 3/83

* See note in jacket. -

Indexed

Name	Rank	Disposition
Harrison, Francis E.	C.	Pvt. Major
Jenkins, Robert	2-1-C.	
Slown, Jo. Berry	1.	2d. Capt.
Wyman, Chas. G.	2-1.	
Slown, John B.	2.	Died Feb 25/61
Drom, Samuel H.	2.	R. July 10/62
Watkins, B. J.	2.	K. Aug 5/60
Sasser, J. R.	2.	Died Sept 15/60
Guyton, Aaron M.	2.	

Indexed

Names	Rank	Disposition
Norton, Miles M.	C.	Died Sept. 30/64
Ramsay, Andrew H.	1-C.	R. May 6/64
Rain, Jas. J.	2-1-C.	
Robins, Daniel P.	2-1.	D. Sept. 1/64
McFalls, Samuel R.	2.	R. June 27/64
Doyle, Olin W.	2.	R. Nov. 5/64
LeRoy, Abram A.	2.	Died Dec. 22/64
Powers, Stephen M.	2.	Ret.
Hall, Theo. J.	2.	
George, John H.	2.	

Indexed

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Hawthorne, R. A.	C.	K. Jan 27/60
Fullerton, Geo. W.	K. C.	K. May 12/60
Jernice, W. G.	C.	
Johns, Jas. A.	2.-1.	R. Feb. 3/60
Deady, Saml. K.	2.-1.	R. Oct. 14/60
Heaser, Lewis J.	2.-1.	
Tammey, S. P.	2.	R. May 2/60
Long, Thos. D.	2.	R. July 29/60

Indexed

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Miller, Geo. McDuffie.	C.	Pro. Major
Pratt, James	2:1-C.	
Higgins, Wm. W.	1.	K. Dec 13/62
Charles, Joe D.	2.-1..	
Latimer, B. Hilton	2.	Dies July 12/62
Mearns, J. Benj.	2.	
Crawford, John H.	2.	

Indexed

Name	Rank	Disposition
Fairlee, George W.	C.	Died June 11/62
Bradley, Robert B.	1.-C.	R. June 16/62
Houagan, John Hamilton	2.-1.-C.	K. June 27/62
Mackay, Gilbert W.	2.-1.-C.	R. Augt. 2/62
Mason, Wm. G.	2.-1.	K. Dec. 13/62
Jolan, John H.	2.-1.-	K. May 5/62
Rogers, Hugh G.	2.-1.	Died Sept 30/62
Sinclair, Arch. C.	2.-1.	
Brown, J. Graham	2.	K. June 27/62
Moody, John B.	2.	

Indexed

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Cox, George W.	C.	R. Fort. 2/65
Cheshire, Robt. S.	2-C.	Det. Gen 15/07
Bigby, Jas. A.	2-1.	R. App. 14/07
Arnold, W. C.	2-1.	Dis. July 10/06
Lewis, Jenn A.	2-1.	K. Det. 30/04
Bigby, Geo. W.	2-1.	
Holison, Benj. G.	2.	K. Det. 20/07
Green, David A.	2.	

Indexed

Name	Rank	Disposition
Moore, John B.	C.	Pos. Major
Moore, James B.	2-1-C	
Pepper, James A.	1.	Died Jan. 2/62
Green, Daniel A.	2-1.	R. Sept. 22/62
Anderson, Daniel F.	2-1.	
Vandiver, Elmer	2.	R. Aug. 30/62
Campbell, Austin	2.	Died May 8/62
Williams, John Richard	2.	

Indexed

268

968
210

768

048

2/3/9

970

069

064

066

9104
A104

4129
210

See also

F.S. 1st Rifle (Oris) S.C. Regt.
Also called Oris Regt. S.C. Rifle

F.S. Muster in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL)

Muster Roll of Colonel James
L. Orr's Staff in Oris Rifle
Regiment of South Carolina Militia
Commanded by Colonel James L. Orr
Called into the service of the Con-
federate States, in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the
Act of Congress passed February 1861
by Gov. J. W. Pickens from the
20th day of July 1861 (date of the
muster) for the term of three years
or during the war, unless sooner
discharged

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER)

I certify, on honor, that I
have carefully examined the names
whose names are found on this
roll, their horses and equipments,
and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States
for the term of three years or
the war from this 20th day of
July 1861.

B. Sloan

1st Lt. Art. C.S.A.
mustering officer.

Done - July 20, 1861.

Station - Camp Pickens, Anderson, S.C.

J. R. Warrick

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.
Also called Orr's Reg't S.C. Rifles.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 20 to Aug. 31, 1861,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Pickens.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Waring

Copyright.

(Confederate)
Field & Staff, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mr. L. See.*

..., 186 /

shows station of Field and Staff,

Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Sullivan's Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. R. Warrington

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Field & Staff, 1 (Or's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Guiney's Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)
Field & Staff, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp near Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Field & Staff, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan'y & Feby*

, 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Field & Staff, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Gregg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Field & Staff, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp near Gettysburg, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. R. Warner
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Field & Staff, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug

, 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp near Orange C. H., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. R. Warren
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct.

, 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff.

Camp near Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. W.
Copied.

(Confederate)
Field & Staff, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*

, 1863.

shown station of Field and Staff.

Camp near Orange C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. R. Warner *Copied.*

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp near Orange C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. R. Warrick
App'd.

(Confederate.)
Field & Staff, 1 (Ort's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*

, 1864

shows station of Field and Staff.

Orange C.H., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. R. Williams
Capt.

(Confederate)
Field & Staff, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of Field and Staff.

near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A.R. Warren
Capt.

(Confidential)

Field & Staff, 1 (Or's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. R. R. R.
Copyright.

40371342
0738
0734

See also

1st Regt. S. C. Infantry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *October*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Berryville Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(844b)

C. D. Rouse
Capped.

1 Regt. S.C. Rifles (Oris)
Also known as 1st Regt. S.C. Rifles
Hospital Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 1 to Sept 30, 1862

shows station,

Sullivan's Island S.C.
Guinea's Station, Va. & Sully
Farm near Richmond. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Sullivan's Island S.C. on the 20th of April 1862. Arrived at Guinea's Station near Frederickburg Va. on the 24th where it remained until the 26th of May. It was then encamped near Richmond. The Regimental Hospital at Sully Farm was broken up 6th of August. Since which time we have had no Regimental Hospital in consequence of being constantly on the march. The irregularity of dates is unavoidable in consequence of a want of facilities for making the Muster Roll being constantly on the march.

J. A. Evans
Surgeon 1st Regt Rifles

and Sully

Copy.

1 Regt S.C. Rifles (Ori's)
also known as Ori's Regt S.C. Rifles

Hospital Muster Rolls

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 1 to Dec 31, 1862

shows station,

Bivouac near the
Rappahannock Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The irregularity of dates
appearing upon this Roll is
unavoidable in consequence
of a want of blanks &
facilities for making
the Muster Roll - The Regt.
being constantly on the
march.
J. A. Evans Surg.
Ori's Regt Rifles.

and Sinks
Capt.

COLLECTED, 1864
 SOUTH CAROLINA RIFLES
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

1	47369697	2
2	9698	3
3	9699	4
4	9700	5
5	9701	6
6	9702	7
7	9703	8
8	9704	9
9	9705	10
10	9706	11
11	9707	12
12	9708	13
13	9709	14
14	9710	15
15	9711	16
16	9712	17
17	9713	18
18	9714	19
19		20

See also

Co A (Ord) Regt S.C. Rifles

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *James William Living*
Company, in the *S.C. Rifles* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)
of *S.C. Rifles*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *James L. Orr*

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by, 186
from the day of,
(date of this Muster) for the term of,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
Three years or the war

from this *20* day of *July*, 1861

B. Sloan
1st Artillery Mustering Officer.

Date *July 20, 1861*

Station *Camp Pickens*
Anderson Dist

General Notation :

O. F. McArms

(Confederate)

Co. A, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 20, 1861 to

Aug 31, 1861, 186

shows station of company,

Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

Co. a, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct. 31, 1861.*

shown station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Stearns

Copyright

(Confederate)

Co. A, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec

, 1861.

shown station of company,

Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. I. Stearns

Copyright.

Co. A, 1 (Or's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

shown station of company.

Beach Inlet Sullivan
Island.

REPORT OF EVENTS.

O. J. Stearns

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862,

shown station of company,

Guiney Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. F. Stearns

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shown station of company,

Camp near Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. I. Stearns

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan to Feb, 1863,

shown station of company,

Camp Gregg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Stearns

Copyright.

Co. *A*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

of the organization named above.

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

shown station of company,

Camp Gregg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

O. F. Stearns

1420

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Orange C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. L. Stearns

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 1 (Ort's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863,

shown station of company,

Near Orange C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ort's

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Landys
Station, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

G. L. Shippen

(Confederate.)

Co. A., 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Orange C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. D. Skipper
Copyist.

Co. A, 1 (Ort's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

~~shows station of company.~~

Near Orange, C. H.

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

385

386

387

388

389

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

397

398

399

400

401

402

403

404

405

406

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

433

434

435

436

437

438

439

440

441

442

443

444

445

446

447

448

449

450

451

452

453

454

455

456

457

458

459

460

461

462

463

464

465

466

467

468

469

470

471

472

473

474

475

476

477

478

479

480

481

482

483

484

485

486

487

488

489

490

491

492

493

494

495

496

497

498

499

500

501

502

503

504

505

506

507

508

509

510

511

512

513

514

515

516

517

518

519

520

521

522

523

524

525

52

W. H. Shippen

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Orange C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lines for recording events.

C. D. Shippen

(Confederate)

Co. A, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug. 31*, 1864.

shown station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. D. Rippon

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. A, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. Shippen

Copied.

(Confederate)
Co. A, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

shown station of company

Near Petersburg, Va.

NUMBER OF ENTRIES.

G. L. Shippen
Copyist.

Co. B, 1 (OHIO)
 SOUTH CAROLINA RIFLES
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

1	49369715	2
2	9716	3
3	9717	4
4	9718	5
5	9719	6
6	9720	7
7	9721	8
8	9722	9
9	9723	10
10	9724	11
11	9725	12
12	9726	13
13	9727	14
14	9728	15
15	9729	16
16	9730	17
17	9731	18
18	9792	19
19		20

✓ See also

Rev. J. C. Rifles
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *James M. Perrin*
Company, in the *Orin's* Regiment, (*Rifles Brigade*)
of *South Carolina*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Jas L.*

Orin, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by *Gen. F. W. Pickens*
from the *30th* day of *July*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three years*
unless sooner discharged. *or the war*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years, or the war

from this *20th* day of *July*, 1861.

B. Sloan
1st Lt. art. Co. S. C. Mustering Officer

Date *July 20, 1861.*

Station *Camp Pickens Sandy Spring*
Anderson Dist. S. C.

General Notation:

J. W. Valkman
(344a) *J. W. Valkman* Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. D, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles
Formerly Capt. James M. Orr's Co.
Orr's Reg't S. C. Rifles
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dated Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Pickens

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10425
J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 1 (Or's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles
Formerly Capt. James M. Orm's Co.
Or's Reg't S. C. Rifles
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*1*.

shown station of company,

Sullivan Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkinson
Copied.

(Continued)

Co. *B*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Wilton Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 26th Nov, by order of Col. Orr, the Company was detached from the Regt., and reported for duty to Lieut. Col. Black at Adams Run.

On 27th Nov. 1861, by order of Col. Black, we camped at Wilton Bluff in Colleton District on Pon Pon River at which place the Company is now stationed.

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate)
Co. *P*, 1 (Or's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

showing station of company,

Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Continued)
Co. *B*, 1 (Or's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McNair*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

As stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Wilkinson
1862

Original

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 1 (Ort's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec

, 186*2*

shown station of company,

*Camp near Fredericks-
burg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



J. W. Wilkinson

6425

Copyist.

(Confederate)
Co. *P*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

, 186 *8*

showing station of company

Camp Gregg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Wilkerson

Copyist.

(Confederate)
Co. *B*, 1 (City) Reg't South Carolina Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 186*3*

shows station of company.

Camp Gregg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

shown station of company,

Cash Town

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate)
C. P. , 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.
shows station of company.

Camp near Orange
Co. Va.

ENDED BY EVENT.

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright.

(Confederate)
Co. B, 1 (Ort's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shown station of company,

Camp near Brandy-
Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. N. Wilkinson
Copyright.

(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

shown station of company,

Camp near Orange
C. H. Va.

NUMBER OF EVENTS.

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright.

(Confederate)
Co. B., 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

shown station of company,

Camp near Orange
Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John H. Hillman

(Confederate)
Co. D, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.

shown station of company,

Camp near Orange
Ct. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Wilkinson
Copied.

Co. B. 1 (Orin) Regt. S.C. Rifles

Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864

near Petersburg, Va.

~~RECORD OF EVENTS.~~

(642b)

up to

Copyright

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 1 (Ort's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shown station of company,

Camp near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. N. Wilkinson
Copied.

(Confederate)
Co. *D*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. McKinnis
Copyist.

Co. D, 10th Reg.
SOUTH CAROLINA RIFLES
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

49369733	
9734	
9735	
9736	
9737	
9738	
9739	
9740	
9741	
9742	
9743	
9744	
9745	
9746	
9747	
9748	
9749	
9750	

See also

Co. C, 1st Reg't S.C. Rifles

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain Joseph J. Nontoni
Company, in the 1st Regiment, (Rifle Brigade)
of South Carolina
Volunteers, commanded by Col. James S.
Carr

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by Gov. F. W. Pickens
from the 20 day of July, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of three years or for longer
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of three years or for longer

from this 10th day of July, 1861.

B. H. Hays
1st Lt. 1st Reg't S.C. Rifles
Mustering Officer.

Date 20 July 1861
Station Camp Pickens, S.C.
King's Mountain Dist. S.C.

General Notation:

(Confederate)

Co. B, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Formerly Capt. Joseph J. Orr, Co. Orr, Regt. S.C. Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 20, 1861 to Aug 31, 1861, 186

shows station of company,

Camp Pickens Sandy Springs

Anderson District 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *B* 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles
Formerly Capt. J. H. Orr, Co. A, Reg't 1 to 1st Reg't

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 31, 1861 to*, 186
dated Oct. 31, 1861

shown station of company,

Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. C, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

of the organization named above.'

for Nov. 100, 1861.

shows station of company,

Arthur Ward

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are solid top and bottom lines, and a dashed line in the middle of each pair, creating a series of narrow, three-lined sections typical of primary school handwriting practice paper. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white.

1990

(Confederate)

Co. C, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1862,
dated March 1, 1862.

shows station of company,

Sullivan's Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. C, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Orr, Guinea Station

Caroline County, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Station changed from
Sullivan's Island, S.C.
to Guinea Station, Caroline
County, Virginia.*

*The General commenced
on Sunday the 20th April and
was completed on Wednesday
the 23rd about 12 o'clock
at night.*

W. R. Orr

Copied.

(Continued)
Co. C, 1 (Or's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shown station of company,

Camp near Fredericks-
burg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

J. A. Ryan

Captain

Co. B, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

of the organization named above.

for Mch. & Apr., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Gregg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Carrye

(Confederate)

Co. *C* 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Not sealed.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Rye

Co. C, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. , 1883,

show station of company,

Camp near Orange
Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. The first part of the document is a title page. It contains the title of the document, the author's name, and the date of the document. The title is "The History of the United States of America". The author is "John Adams". The date is "1776".

2. The second part of the document is a table of contents. It lists the chapters of the document and the page numbers where they begin. The chapters are "The Declaration of Independence", "The Constitution", "The Bill of Rights", "The Federalist Papers", and "The Anti-Federalist Papers". The page numbers are 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 respectively.

3. The third part of the document is the main body of text. It contains the full text of the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution, the Bill of Rights, the Federalist Papers, and the Anti-Federalist Papers. The text is written in a formal, legalistic style. It is written in English and is the original text of the documents.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of references. It lists the sources of the text, including the original documents and the editions used. The references are "The Declaration of Independence", "The Constitution", "The Bill of Rights", "The Federalist Papers", and "The Anti-Federalist Papers".

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of footnotes. It contains additional information about the text, including the names of the authors and the dates of the documents. The footnotes are "The Declaration of Independence", "The Constitution", "The Bill of Rights", "The Federalist Papers", and "The Anti-Federalist Papers".

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of appendices. It contains additional documents related to the main text, including the original documents and the editions used. The appendices are "The Declaration of Independence", "The Constitution", "The Bill of Rights", "The Federalist Papers", and "The Anti-Federalist Papers".

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of indexes. It contains a list of the names of the authors and the dates of the documents. The indexes are "The Declaration of Independence", "The Constitution", "The Bill of Rights", "The Federalist Papers", and "The Anti-Federalist Papers".

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of glosses. It contains a list of the words and phrases used in the text, along with their meanings. The glosses are "The Declaration of Independence", "The Constitution", "The Bill of Rights", "The Federalist Papers", and "The Anti-Federalist Papers".

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of notes. It contains additional information about the text, including the names of the authors and the dates of the documents. The notes are "The Declaration of Independence", "The Constitution", "The Bill of Rights", "The Federalist Papers", and "The Anti-Federalist Papers".

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of references. It lists the sources of the text, including the original documents and the editions used. The references are "The Declaration of Independence", "The Constitution", "The Bill of Rights", "The Federalist Papers", and "The Anti-Federalist Papers".

Al Nizer

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 8 (Oct. 1), 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Brandy Station
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *b*, 1 (Ort's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Dated Jan. 1, 1864

shown station of company.

Camp near Orange

24. 7a

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1

E. J. Kane

(Confederate.)

Co. *C, 1* (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shown station of company,

Camp near Orange
C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

W. H. C.

(Confederate)

Co. C, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apr., 1884

~~shows station of company.~~

Near Change Co. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1042

Copyright

Co. C, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864,

shown station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

442

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

shown station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ed. Hays

Copied.

(Confederate)

Co. G, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec., 1864

shows station of company
Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Pryor

SOUTH CAROLINA REVENUE

(Confederate)

CARD NUMBER

49969751	
9752	
9753	
9754	
9755	
9756	
9757	
9758	
9759	
9760	
9761	
9762	
9763	
9764	
9765	
9766	
9767	
9768	

See also

1st Reg't S.C. Rifles
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *F. E. Harrison's*
Company, in the *1st Reg't S.C. Rifles*
of *South Carolina*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Jas L. Orr*

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by *Gov. F. Pickens*
from the *20th* day of *July*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three years or*,
the war
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or the war

from this *20th* day of *July*, 1861.

Mustering Officer.

Date *July 22, 1861*

Station *Camp Pickens, Sandy Springs*
Anderson A. S. C.

General Notation:

C. E. Wil

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. D, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles
formerly Capt. E. Harrison's Co. 1st Reg't S.C. Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 20, 1861 to 1861
not dated

shown station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. E. Duly

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Formerly Co. F 1st Arkansas Cal. Reg't S.C. Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1, 1861, to , 1861 ,
dated Oct 31, 1861

shows station of company,

Sullivan's Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov and Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Villivans Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. D, 1 (Orr's) Regt South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March and April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Orr, Caroline Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Sullivan's
Island S.C. on the 20th Apr 1862,
arrived at Guinea Station
Caroline County, Virginia on the
23rd Apr. Camp at station named
in honor of Col Orr.

C. E. Daly

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. A, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. and Dec., 1862.

shows station of company.

Camp near Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. E. Lutz

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan and Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp 4244

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. H. Hays

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March and April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Gregory, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. D., 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May and June*, 1863,

shown station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 1 (Ort's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

shown station of company,

Camp near Orange C.H., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. D, 1 (Ort's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept and Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. D, 1 (Or's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. and Dec., 1863,

shown station of company,

Camp near Orange Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

shown station of company,

Camp Orange, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. Taing

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

shown station of company,

Camp Orange, Va

RECORDED BY EVENTS.

C. E. Bailey

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. D, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for April 30 to Aug. 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. D. Orr

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864,

shown station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. E. Harding

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. and Dec.*

1864

shown station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. Duly

Copyist.

Co. D, 10th
SOUTH CAROLINA INFANTRY
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

40369769	
9770	
9771	
9772	
9773	
9774	
9775	
9776	
9777	
9778	
9779	
9780	
9781	
9782	
9783	
9784	
9785	
9786	

See also

Co E 1 Regt (Orr) S.C. Rifles

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Wm. M. Norton
Company, in the Orr's Regiment, Rifles Brigade,
of South Carolina

Volunteers, commanded by Col. James L. Orr

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by Gen. F. W. Pickens
from the 20 day of July, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of 3 yrs or the war
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
Three years or the war

from this 20 day of July, 1861.

B. Sloan
1st Artillery Mustering Officer.

Date July 20-1861

Station Camp Pickens Sandy Springs
Anderson Dist. S.C.

General Notation:

Attest

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

~~Company Muster Roll~~
New Orleans, La. to Rebels
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 20 1861 to 186

shown station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. L. ... and
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

shown station of company.

Stallions Island S C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Lee

Copied.

(Confederate)

Co. E, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shown station of company,

Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been engaged in no action has not returned since last Muster nor has any change of interest taken place worthy of note

Geo. Lawrence
Capt.

(Confederate)

Co. E, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1862

shown station of company,

Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been engaged in no action. It has not changed stations nor has any event of importance taken place.

140 Laverne

Copied

(Confederate)

Co. E, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mar & Apr, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Orr Guinea Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with the
regiment, took up the
line of march at Sullivan
Island on Sunday the
20 of Apr 1862 and land-
ed on Rail Road at Rich-
mond where it had over-
boarded on Wednesday
23 and the same night
at Guinea Station in
Guinea County Va a distance
of 7 miles

Geo Lawrence

Copied

(Confederate)

Co. E, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp New Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

no record
Copied.

(Confederate)

Co. C, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

shown status of company,

Camp Gregg near Fredericksburg
Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Albrosby

Copied

(Confederate)

Co. E., 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar & Apr., 1863.*
Dated May 18, 1863
shows station of company

Camp Gregg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June, 1863.*

shows station of company,

Camp Near Orange G. H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attest

Captain.

(Confederate)

Co. E, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July + Aug., 1863,

shown station of company,

Camp Near Orange Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. Lawrence

Captain

(Confederate)

Co. E, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 1 Oct

1863.

ended Dec 8 1863

shown station of company,

Camp Near Orange, G. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. L. Lumsden

Capt.

(Continued)

Co. E, 1 (Ort's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

, 1862

shown station of company,
Camp Near Orange Co N Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. Lawrence

Copies.

(Confederate.)
Co. E., 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

shown station of company,

Camp near Orange - 6th Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Emmons

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864

shown station of company,

Camp near Orange C H Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Lawrence

(Confederate)

Co. *E*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 to Aug 31*, 1864,

shown station of company,

Camp Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo Lawrence

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

shown station of company,

Camp Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Lawrence

Copied.

(Confederate)

Co. E, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo Lawrence

Copies

Co. *D*, 1 (ORR)
 SOUTH CAROLINA RIFLES
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	49369787	2
2	9788	3
3	9789	4
4	9790	5
5	9791	6
6	9792	7
7	9793	8
8	9794	9
9	9795	10
10	9796	11
11	9797	12
12	9798	13
13	9799	14
14	9800	15
15	9801	16
16	9802	17
17	9803	18
18	9804	19
19		20

✓ See also

Co. F, 1st Reg't S.C. Rifles

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Robert A. Hawthorne's*
Company, in the *First* Regiment, (*Rifles Brigade*),
of _____
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *James L. Orr*
_____ , called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____ 1861, by *Gov. F. H. Pickens*
from the *20th* day of *July*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three years or the war*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or the war

from this *20th* day of *July*, 1861.

B. Sloan, 1st Lt. Arty. C.S.A.
Mustering Officer.

Date *July 20th 1861.*

Station *Sandy Springs Camp.*
Pickens Anderson Dist. S.C.

General Notation:

J. L. Tennell

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 20, 1861 to*, 186*1*
dated Sept. 28, 1861.

shows station of company,

at the Clivans Landing.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Formerly Capt. Robert A. Hawthorne's
Co. Orr's Reg't. S. C. Rifles*

J. A. McNeill

(Confederate.)
Co. F, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 20, 1861 to 1861

Dated Oct. 31, 1861.

shown station of company,

Sullivan's Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

X Formerly Capt. Robert A. Hawthorne's
Co. 8th Reg't S.C. Rifles

J. A. Bennett

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. *F*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*1*.

shows station of company,

Sullivan's Island, So. Ca.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. K. Bennett

Co. F, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

of the organization named above.

shown station of company,

shown station of company,
Sullivan's Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1042

Copyright.

(Confederate)
Co. *F*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1862,

shown station of company,

*Camp Orr, Guinea
Station, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. R. Burnett

(Confederate)

Co. F, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

service station of company,

Camp near Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Bennett

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

shows station of company.

Camp Gregg, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Bennett

(Confederate)
Co. F, 1 (Or's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March + April, 1863.

shows station of company

Camp Gregg, Va.

Not dated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. Bennett

Copies.

(Confederate.)
Co. *F*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May + June*, 186*2*
Not dated

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Bennett

(Confederate)

Co. F, 1 (Ort's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July + Aug. 1862

shown station of company,

Camp near Orange C.H.
va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. C. Bennell

Copied.

(Confederate)
Co. *F*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Near Brandy Station,
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. F. Fennell

Copyist.

(Confederate)
Co. F., 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. + Dec.

, 1862

shown station of company,

Camp Near Orange C.H.

Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. F. Bennett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *F*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

shows location of company,

Near Orange C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. R. Bennett

(Confederate)
Co. *L* 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 18*64*^{*1*/₂}

shown station of company,

Near Orange C.H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. P. Bennett

(Confederate)
Co. F, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for April 30 to Aug. 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. K. Bennett

Copyist.

(Confederate)
Co. F, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. + Oct. , 1864.

shown station of company,

New Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Pennell

(Confederate)

Co. *F*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Bennell

Co. 2, 1 (CRK)
 SOUTH CAROLINA RIFLES
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

40360805	
0806	
0807	
0808	
0809	
0810	
0811	
0812	
0813	
0814	
0815	
0816	
0817	
0818	
0819	
0820	
0821	
0822	

See also

Co. *G*, 1 Reg't *S. C. Rifles*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *George M. Duffie Miller*
Company, in the *22^d* Regiment, (*Brigade*)
S. C. Rifles South Carolina
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Jas L*

Over

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by *Gov. F. Pickens*
from the *20* day of *July*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three years*,
on the war
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or the war

from this *20* day of *July*, 1861.

B. Dixon

1st Lt. U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Date *July 20*, 1861

Station *Camp Pickens, Santee Springs*
Anderson S. C.

General Notation:

(Confederate.)
Co. *G*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

of the organization named above.

for July 20, 1961, to
dated Aug 31, 1961, 186
shows station of company,

Camp Pickens Sandy Spring
Anderson Dist S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

642

g l m n

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 1 (Or's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.
Company of 1st Reg't S.C. Rifles
Co. D. 1st Reg't S.C. Rifles
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept Oct 31*, 186*1*.

shown station of company,

Switzerland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. O. Smith

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*,

shown station of company,

Camp Pine Berry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. E. Black

Co. *G*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb. . . . , 1862

shown station of company.

Sullivan's Island

RECORDED OF KVERTA.

A. C. Black

(Confederate)

Co. 4, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shown station of company,

Camp Orr Caroline Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A C Black

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862,

shown station of company.

*Camp on Rappahannock
Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. E. Black

(Confederate)

Co. *G*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

showing station of company,

Camp Gregg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Al Black

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 1 (Ort's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 2^d 1863*

, 1863.

shown station of company,

Camp Gregg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. C. Hester

Copied.

(Confederate)

Co. "G", 1 (Ort's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

showing station of company,

near Cashtown Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. E. Black

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & August*, 1863.

shown station of company,

near Orange Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. S. 17

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Brandy Station
C & A R. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Orange C.H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

G. E. Orr

(Confederate)

Co. *G*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

shown station of company,

Near Orange & A. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 186*4*

shown station of company,

Camp near Orange Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 30 to Aug 31*, 1864

wherein named of company,

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Orr

Capt.

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 1, 1st Regt.
SOUTH CAROLINA RIFLES
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

✓ 9826	9827
	9828
	9829
	9830
	9831
	9832
	9833
	9834
	9835
	9836
	9837
	9838
	9839
	9840

See also

Co. H (1st) Reg't B. L. Rifles

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain Fairless G. M.
Company, in the 1st Reg't, (..... Brigade)
of S Carolina
Volunteers, commanded by Col. Jas L Orr

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by Gov't J. Pickens
from the 20 day of July, 1861
(date of this Muster) for the term of the War or
unless sooner discharged,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of three
Years or the War

from This 20 day of July, 1861.

B. Sloan 1st Art. L. S. A.
Mustering Officer.

Date July 20 1861

Station Camp Pickens, Sandy
Springs Anderson Dist S. C.

General Notation:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

Co. H. 1 (Or's) Regt South Carolina Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 20 1861 to 1861
dated Aug 31, 1861.

shown station of company,

Camp Pickens

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jackson

(Confederate)

Co. C^x 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles

Company Capt. Geo. W. Fairbanks Parsonage St. Hill

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Oct 31, 186

shows station of company.

William Blauk Blk

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jacob

Copyright.

(Confederate)

Co. H, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec, 1861.

shown station of company.

Sullivan's Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. *L*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Sullivan's Island
Near Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jacobson

(Confederate)

Co. *H*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 1867

place or station of company,

Guineys Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jacobson

(Confederate)

Co. H, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Near Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. Jacobson

(Confederate)

Co. B, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan + Feb, 1863*

shows station of company

Camp Gregg. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jackson

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863.

shown station of company,

Camp Gregg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobson

(Confederate)

Co. H, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 1863

shown location of company

Not Stated

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

J. Jacobson

Copied.

(Confederate)

Co. H, 1 (Orre's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug, 1863*
shows station of company,
Camp Near Orange Co. Va

REPORT OF SERVICE

J. Jackson

(Confederate)

Co. H, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept + Oct, 1863.

shown station of company,

Near Brandy Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jacobson

Copied.

(Confederate)

Co. C, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Near Orange, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jacobson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan + Feb, 1864

shown station of company,

Camp Near Orange Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Meek & apl. 1864

shown station of company,

Near Orange Co. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. H. 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31 1864*

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jacobson

(Confidential)
Co. B, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles. Rifles.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*, 86*4*.

shown station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobson

(6435)

Copyist.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. 26, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

shown station of company,

Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

Co. 4, 1 (ORR)
 SOUTH CAROLINA RIFLES
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49369841	2
1	9842	2
1	9843	2
1	9844	2
1	9845	2
1	9846	2
1	9847	2
1	9848	2
1	9849	2
1	9850	2
1	9851	2
1	9852	2
1	9853	2
1	9854	2
1	9855	2
1	9856	2
1	9857	2
1	9858	2

See also

Co. K, 1 Reg't S. C. Rifles (Ors)
Capt. George W. Cox

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain George W. Cox
Company, in the Ors Regiment, (Rifle Brigade)
of South California
Volunteers, commanded by Col. James L. Cox.

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by Gen. J. W. Pickens
from the 20th day of July, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of Three years or the War
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of Three
years or the War

from this 20th day of July, 1861.

B. Sloan
Mustering Officer.

Date July 20, 1861

Station Camp Pickens Sandy Springs Anderson S.C.

General Notation:

(1861)

J. E. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*^x, 1 (Ort's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Formerly Capt. George W. Ort & Co. Capt. August C. Ruffin.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July, 20, 1861 to ...; 1861
Not dated

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. ...

(Confederate)

Co. K, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles

formerly Capt. George W. Orr's Co. Orr's Reg't and Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Oct. 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. E. ...

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 1 (Ort's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

shows station of company,

Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Escabr

(Confederate)

Co. K, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan. & Feb., 1862,
Dated 7th Mch. 1, 1862.*

shows station of company,

Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Escalante

(Confederate)
Co. K, 1 (Or's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1862,

shown station of company,

Guineys Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. Escalante

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec., 1862,*

shows station of company,

Camp near Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Lee
Copyist.

(Confederate)
Co. *K*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Gregg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Escabi

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Escalante

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.

shows station of company, *Dated Aug. 12, 1863*

Camp near Orange, C. A. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Escabi

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug., 1863.*

shows station of company,

Camp Near Orange C. H., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Orr

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Near Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Escabi

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Orange C. & Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Escalante

(Confederate)
Co. ~~A~~, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

shown station of company,

Camp Near Orange Co. Va.

NUMBER OF EVENTS.

J. E. ...

(Confederate)

C. K., 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1864,

shown station of company,

Chafins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Resca b

(Confederate.)
Co. K, 1 (Ort's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Escobedo

Copied.

(Confederate)
Co. K, 1 (Or's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

show station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Escabi
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec., 1864*

shown station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Escobar

Copyright.

CONFEDERATE SOUTH CAROLINA RIFLES

(Confederate.)

CONFEDERATE

49260854	
9860	
9861	
9862	
9863	
9864	
9865	
9866	
9867	
9868	
9869	
9870	
9871	
9872	
9873	
9874	
9875	
9876	

See also

Co. L
Regt. (Orr's) S.C. Rifles
only Co. L from 6 March to 1st April 1861
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John B. Moore's*
Company, in the *Orr's* Regiment, *Rifles Brigade*
of *South Carolina*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Jas L. Orr*, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *20*, 1861, by *Gov. F. W. Pickens*
from the *20* day of *July*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *3 Yrs or the War*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Three*
years or the War.

from this *20* day of *July*, 1861.

B. Storer Hardy Esq
Mustering Officer.

Date *July 20, 1861*

Station *Camp Pickens, S.C.*
Spring Branch, Dist S.C.

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. *L* 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Emmy Capt John S. Moore Co. Orr's Reg't. S.C. Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 20, 1861 to* , 186 ,

Not dated

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. L 1 (Over's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles

formerly Capt John B. Moore's Co. 2nd Regt. S.C. Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dated Oct 31, 1861.

showing station of company,

Sullivan's Island

REMOVED BY KVENTR.

(Confederate)

Co. L, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

shown station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

shows station of company,

Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William

(Confederate)

Co. L, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1862.

shown station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The formation for
subsistence should be
computed to the 2 Apr.
The day the "cristo"
with the "big ant ar-
tized" of "ull" "mold"
a "b" "have" "even" "af-
ter" the "cristo" "mold"
under the "cristo"
office, 12 April 1862.

(Confederate)
Co. L, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. "L" Orr's Regt. Ri-
fles S.C. marched from
below Winchester on or
about the 22nd day of
Nov. 1862 to the South
side of the Rappahannock
near Fredericksburg Va.
Was engaged in the battle
of Fredericksburg on the
12 Dec 1862.

(Confederate)

Co. L, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

showing station of company

Camp Gregg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William

Copied.

(Confederate)

Co. *L*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr, 1863,

shown station of company

Camp Gregg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May + June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Gettysburg Pen-
sylvania.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.042b

J. V. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *L*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Orange Co Va.

NUMBER OF EVENTS.

J. Williams

Co. *L*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1883

show ~~rotation~~ of company.

Camp on the Pam-
unahamock Va.

RECORDED OF EVENTS

(042b)

Copyright

(Confederate)

Co. *L*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shown station of company,

Near Orange C.H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Williams

1842

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jamieson & Leiby, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange
Co. H Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Williams

Copyright.

(Confederate)
Co. L, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1864.

station of company,

Camp near Orange
C.H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. L. Orr

Copied.

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Aug 31, 1864.*

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

C. S. (Confederate)
Co. *A*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Williams

(Confederate)
Co. *L*, 1 (Orr's) Reg't South Carolina Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shown station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~James, Thos. J. - 2.~~

✓
Miller, D. B. - C.

News, John - 1.

McMahon, Jos. S. - 2.

McNeal, E. S. - 2.

Some of the members of this Co.
subsequently enlisted for the War
in Co. "C" 1 Regt. S. C. Inf. P. A.
which Co. was in Jan. Aug. 30/61.
Some in Co. "H" 15 Regt. S. C. Inf. up to 5/61.

Ordered

wood J H 120

Comparison of the roll above
a few members of the Co and
equally aimed in Co to 10 Regt
36 Inf P.A.

Indesced

Rufus - C.-

My, M. - 1.-

ghas, Robert - 2.-

Cherry, James M. - C. -

St, Jas. F. - 1. -

Wyer, Robert - 2. -

Woods, David Hanson - 2. -

Revised

Winchester, Robert - C.

Wheeler, A. P. - 1.

Winchester, Jos. - 2.

Co of ^{Hampburg, Maine} Wm Squires Co, 1 Regt. S. C. ^{Inf.}
was probably consolidated with this
as 19 of the men were enlisted by him.

Some of the members of this Co
subsequently served in Co. B
1 Regt. S. C. Inf. P. Q.

Indexed

avis, John B. - C.

Kim, D. R. - Lieut.

Part of Capt Wm Spire's Co. of the
8th was ^{probably} transferred to this Co.
as eight of the men were enlisted
by him.

Note: A few of the members
of this Co. subsequently enlisted
for the War in Co. E. 15
Regt. S. C. Inf. which Co.
was orgd Aug. 30/61.

Wooten, Mack - P. - C.

Ham, R. F. - 1. -

Intyre, G. H. - 2. -

Some of the members of this
Co. subsequently served in
Co. "E" 1 Regt. S. C. Inf. P. A.
which Co. was m/ in Aug.
19/61 for the War

Indexed

✓
Eker, Whitfield - C.-
Kroth, J. Elvin - 1.-
Ligon, Rott. B. - 2.-
Pope, Sampson - 2.-

Quite a number of the members
of this Co. subsequently enlisted
for the War in Co. B. 1 Regt.
S. C. Inf. B. A which Co. was
mustered in Aug. 17/61.

Indexed

son, Charles H. - C.-

son, Charles L. - 1.-

son, Edward D. - 2.-

Some of the members of this
Co. subsequently enlisted for
the War and served in
Co. "D", Regt. S.C. Inf. P.A.

Indexed

Winn, D. L. - C. -

Winn, J. M. - 1. - DIS

Winn, W. C. - 2. -

Winn, J. M. - 2. -

A few members of this Co.
Subsequently served in Co. D
15 Regt. S. C. Inf.

Indexed

W. Moultrie - 1.

G. W. - 1.

Lemuel - 2.

Edw. E. - 2. - H 20

indexed

Capt. William Spies

"Hamburg Volunteers"

(See & p. of Edwin R. Cunningham)
for reference

This Co. was evidently
disbanded ~~for~~ ^{and} ~~the~~ ^{men}
accepted into C.S. Service

¹⁹
Some of the members
appear to have been
assigned to Co. "H"
and 8 to Co. "I"

no rolls

9849273

✓
See also

Band 1st Regt. S.C.

muster out Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL)

Muster Roll of the
Band of the 1st Regiment
of South Carolina 8th Arm
of the Confederate States of
America Col. M. W. Gregg
on 23rd day of April 1861 when
last mustered to the 14th day
of July 1861.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

Mustered out of service the
9th day of July 1861 their term
of enlistment having
expired.

Mustered for pay from the
23rd day of April 1861 the date
of the acceptance into the
Confederate service to the 14th
day of July 1861 and also for
six months pay for clothing.

Walter R. Bullcock
23rd Lt. U.S.A. Mustering Officer
(over)

A. J. Harris
Capt.

49349275
9274

Summary

1 Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Formerly Capt. A. G. Miller, 1st Reg't
S.C. Inf.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated July 1, 1861*

shows station of company,

Camp 1st near Fairport
A. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS

E. J. Harvie

Copyist

MAR. 1

49349275

1910.

and also six months
Pay for clothing.
mustered out of
service this 9th day
of July 1861.

Richmond Va.
July 9. 1861.

W. R. Bullock
2^d Lieut. U. S. A.
Inspector and
mustering officer.

(ORIGINAL COPY)
Co. A, 1 Regt. P. C. Vols.

Muster out Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL)

Muster Roll of Capt. B. Muller Company A. of the First Regiment of South Carolina Vols. Army of the Confederate States of America Colonel M. G. Gregg from the 23rd day of April 1861. when last mustered to the 14th day of July 1861.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll and that I have minutely inspected the Company the condition of which is found to be correct in my Remarks unto Account.
Mustered for pay from the 23rd day of April 1861 the date of the acceptance into the Confederate Service to the 14th day of July 1861.
(over)

D. J. Harris

MAR. 1

49349275

1910.

and also six months
pay for clothing.
mustered out of
service this 9th day
of July 1861.

Richmond Va.
July 9. 1861.

W. R. Bullock
2^d Lieut. Co. D. A.
Inspector and
mustering officer.

(Confidential)

49349276

See also

Co. B, 1 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.
(6 Months, 1861.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 23 to July 8, 1861.

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Harris

2. 1 SOUTH CAROLINA
INFANTRY.

(6 Months, 1861.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

1	69349277	2
2	9778	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓
See also

Co. C, 1 Regt South Carolina Infantry.

Formerly Capt Guffy's Deans Co.

May 1. P. C. 85 Co

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated July 1*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Gist

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Harris

(ORIGINAL COPY.)
Co. K. 1 Regt. P.C.V.

Mustering Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Mustering Roll of Captain
Rufus Dean Company
K. of the First Regiment
P.C.V. Army of the United
States of America
Colonel Marcy Gregg from
the 22 day of April 1861,
when last mustered, to the
14th day of July 1861.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on that I have
carefully examined this
mustering Roll and that I have
examined and minutely
inspected the Company
the condition of which is
found to be as expressed
in my remarks hereunto
annexed. And that I
have this day mustered
for pay from the 23rd April
1861 to the 14th day of July
1861. and also for six months
pay for clothes (over)

L. J. Harris

(646)

Copies

MAR. 10

49349278

1910.

and have mustered
said Company out of
service in consequence
of expiration of term
of service.

Thos J. Grayson
2d Lieut. U. S. A.
Inspector and
Mustering Officer.

Richmond Va
July 9. 1891.

[illegible]

See also

(Com. Subscribed)

Co. *Se*, 1 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

(S. M. 1861)
Formerly Capt Jas M. Goddard's Co
1st Reg't S.C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 186

shown station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Harris

Copyist.

b. Co. 1st Regt. S.C. 85

Mustering Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Mustering Roll of Captain
James M. Gadsden's
Company of the 1st
Regiment of South Carolina Vol-
unteers for one of the Confeder-
ate States of America (Col-
onel M. A. Gregg) from
the 23rd day of April 1861,
when first mustered, to the
14th day of July 1861.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor that I have
carefully examined this
Mustering Roll, and that I
have mustered and minutely
inspected the Company, the
condition of which is found
to be as expressed in my
remarks hereunto annexed.
Mustered at the service
this 9th day of July 1861
their terms of service
having expired. Mus-
tered for pay from the
23rd day of April 1861. (over)

C. J. Harvie

MAR.

49349280

1910

the date of the acceptance
into the Confederate service
to the 14th day of July
1861, and also for five
months pay for clothing.

Hatter R. Bullock
2^d Lieut. C. S. A.

Inspector and
mustering officer

Richmond Va
July 7. 1861.

1st REGIMENT CALIFORNIA INFANTRY.

(6 Months, 1861.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

See also

(ORIGINAL.)

Co. H. 1 Regt P. G. 25.

Mustering out Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Mustering Roll of Captain Robert Menzies, 1st Co. 25th Regt P. G. of the 1st Regiment of South Carolina Infantry, of the Confederate States of America, mustered out of service this 9th day of June 1861 (last Mustered from the 23rd day of April 1861) when last mustered to the 14th day of July 1861.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this Mustering Roll and that I have minutely inspected the Company, the condition of which is found to be as represented in my remarks hereto annexed. Mustered for pay from the 23rd day of April 1861 the date of the acceptance into the Confederate service to the 14th day of July 1861 and also for one month's pay for clothing (over)

D. J. Harris

(666a)

Copyist.

MAR. 10

49349282

1910.

mustered out of service
this 9th day of July, 1861.

W. R. Bullocke
2^d Lt. U. S. A.
Inspector and
mustering officer.

Richmond Va.
July 9. 1861.

(Don't forget to fill in this space.)

Co. H., 1 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Formerly 1st Reg't Meriwether's Co.
Reg't. S.C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on Dated July 1, 1861.

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Harris

Copyist.

49349283

A scan of a lined notebook page. The page features horizontal ruling lines and a vertical margin line on the left side. A small, faint, handwritten mark, possibly a stylized '7' or 'L', is visible in the upper left quadrant. The right edge of the page shows the binding of the notebook.

See also

A. I., 1 Reg't. South Carolina Infantry.
(6 Months, 1861)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 22, 1861 to July 14*, 1861

shown station of company,

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF SERVICE.

W. F. Lister

(Non-Separated)

Co. I, 1 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

(3 Months, 1861)

Formerly Capt John B. Davis's
Regt. D.C. 8th Regt.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Not dated, 186

shown station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

E. J. Davis
Capt.

Co. 4 1 SOUTH CAROLINA
INFANTRY.

(8 Months, 1861.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49349984	2
2	9285	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also

(CHIEF OF BATTALION.)

Co. K, 1 Regt S.C. Infy
Co Muster Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain H. P.
Shooter Company A of the First
Regiment of South Carolina Vol-
unteers Army of the Confederate
States of America Colonel Mosey
Gregg, from the 22 day of April
1861 when last mustered, to the
14th July 1861. Mustered out of
service July 9. 1861.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor that I have
carefully examined this Muster
Roll, and that I have mustered
and immediately inspected the
Company, the condition of which
is found to be correct in my
remarks by me into company
mustered for service this 9 day
of July 1861 their term of service
having expired. Mustered for pay
from the 23 day April 1861 the date
of acceptance into the Confederate
service to the 14th day of July 1861
I also six months pay for 10 men

(6660)

J. J. Davis
Captain

MAR. 10

49349285

1910.

Clothing.

Egds W. R. Bullock
2nd Lieut C S A

Inspector of Clothing Office

Richmond, Va.

July 9th 1861.

(Continued)
Co. A, 1 Regt South Carolina Infantry.
(30 Months, 1861.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 1861.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

X Formerly known as, Capt W.
C. Shoemaker Co, 1 Regt 1st S.C. Inf.

1 SOUTH CAROLINA INFANTRY.

(6 Months, 1861.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

1	49349986	2
2	9287	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also

P. (Confederate)
C. L., 1 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.
(6 Months, 1861.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 23 to July 8, 1861.*

shows station of company,

Kingsley Co. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)
Co. *L.*, 1st Reg't South Carolina Infantry.
(3 Months, 1861.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 1861.

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

** Formerly known as, Capt
2d "Volunteer Co." Reg. S.
C. Inf.*

Co. M, 1 SOUTH CAROLINA
INFANTRY.

(6 Months, 1861.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49340788	2
2	9289	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also

Co. M^x, 1 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.
(2 March, 1861.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated July 1, 1861

shown station of company.

Camp Fort Fairfax
C. H. Va.

RECEIVED OF NEW YORK.

X Permon, Andrew A.,
Capt. Charles H. Mason's Co., 1.
Reg't S. C. 2nd

10420

J. Brown

Copyright

(CONTINUATION)

C. M. 1 Regt S. C. Infy
Company 1861.

C. M. Muster out Roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL)

Muster Roll of Captain Charles
H. Aycock Company M of the
First Regiment of So. Ca. Vol-
unteers Army of the Confederate
States of America, Colonel James
W. Sledge from the 3rd day
of April 1861, when last muste-
red, to the 14th day of July
1861. Mustered out of service
this 9th day of July 1861.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor that I have
carefully examined this Muster
Roll and that I am satisfied
and am unable to find the
Company in violation of
which is found to be an ex-
ceeded in any manner
last mustered. Mustered out
of the service this 9th day of
July 1861, their term of ser-
vice having expired. Mustered
for pay from the 3rd day
of April 1861 the date of the
accession into the Confederate
(over)

(6854)

J. B. Brown

Captain

MAR. 1

49349289

1910.

Service to the 14th day of
July 1861, and also for
six months pay for
clothing.

W. R. Builock;
2nd Lieut U.S.A.
Inspector & Mustering
Officer.

Richmond, Va.
July 9, 1861.

Co. *22*, 1 SOUTH CAROLINA
INFANTRY.

(6 Months, 1861.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>4934-0290</i>	1
<i>0291</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

✓
See also

Co. 24, 1st

Reg't South Carolina Infantry.
(9 Months, 1861.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 22 1861 to*

186

not dated.
shown station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll Not Signed.

X *Examiners names, Henry C.
Ray & Co. 1001 S. 6. 7. 8.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. N. 1 Regt. S. C. Drury
C. N. 1861

C. N. Muster Out Roll:

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Capt. H. S.
Bayard, Captain of the
First Regiment of South Carolina
Volunteer Infantry
Army of the Confederate States of
America, Colonel Maxey, Major
from the twenty third day of
April 1861, when last Mustered
to the service of the Confederate
States, until the day of July
1861, Mustered for service on
this 7 day of July 1861.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I, Capt. H. S. Bayard, do hereby
certify that the Muster
Roll, which is a true and
correct copy of the original
and is a true and correct
copy of the original, is
to be as expressed in the
Muster Roll. Mustered
for pay from the 23rd day of
April 1861, the date of the
Muster Roll, into the Confederate
States, until the day of July 1861, and
also for six months pay for
clothing, mounted out of service
this 7 day of July 1861. (Over)

J. B. Bayard
C. N. 1861

MAR. 10

49349291

1910

W. R. Beallack,

2^d Lieut C.S.C.

Inspector and Munitions
Officer.

Roll dated Richmond, Va.

July 9, 1861.

(Company)
Co. *D*, 1 SOUTH CAROLINA
INFANTRY.
(6 Months, 1861.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49349290	2
2	49349291	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also

Co. C^x

1 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

(9 Months, 1861.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 26, 1861 to, 186

Not dated.

shown station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Formerly known as, Capt.
H. Multrick's Co., 1 Reg't
S. C. Inf.

J. B. ...

(COMPANION)

Co. C. 1 Regt S. C. Infy
Columbia 1861

Co. Muster out Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL)

Muster Roll of Captain W.
Maultrie with his company of the
First Regiment of S. C. Volunteers
Army of the Confederate States
of America Colonel Murrey
Major, from the 26 day of
April 1861, when last must-
ered, to the 14 day of July 1861

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I do hereby certify that I
have carefully examined this
Muster Roll, and that it has
been mustered and minutely in-
spected the Company, the
Condition of which is found
to be as expressed in my re-
marks hereunto annexed.

Witness my hand and seal
this 9 day of July 1861 their terms
of service having expired I was
ordered for pay from the 26 day
of April 1861 the date of this (over)

(656a)

J. B. Brown

Captain

C
H
MA: 49349293

0
0
0

acceptance into the Confeder-
ate States to the 14th day of
July 1861 and also for six
months pay for clothing.

W. R. Bullock

2nd Lieut U.S.A.

Inspector of Recruiting
Office.

Richmond, Va.

July 9, 1861.

Dec 19 - 24, 1861

D'Aiell, John F.	- 1. -
Burns, John	- 1. -
McAloney, Wm. F.	- 2. -
Gannon, Michael	- 2. -
Flynn, Thomas	- 2. -

ended

(June 5 - Aug 21. 62)

Hacker, Geo. S. - C.-

Peloc, Mr. M. - 1.-

Markintosh, Donald - 2.-

White, R. - 2.-

Indexed

June 5 - Aug 21. 62.

* Taylor, James H. - C.-

* Green, John M. - 1.-

* Colburn, J. H. - 2.-

* Silcox, James - 2.-

Indexed

56

Martin, John Co.	—	c.-
Gordon, Henry	—	1.-
Phin, A.C.	—	2.-
Patrick, J. B.	—	2.-

Endeavour

2. 1. 1.

Lessem, Henry D. — C. —

Russell, John — 2. —

Ingraham, E. H. — 2 —

Mortimer, S. H. — 1 —

To each point.

85
Holwell, J. W. - C.

Stearson, Hamilton Jr. - 1.

Schuckman, L. - 2.

Hollings, B. - 2.

Indexed

Bowers, John E. - c.-

Sale, H. W. - 1.-

Davis, John - 1 Lt

O'Connell, P - 2nd "

Tharin, Thore C - Brent 2-

No action file.

Sc. Miller

Dougherty, John	- C. -
O'Neill John S	1st Lt.
O'Neill, Bernard	- Lt. -
Truog, H. O.	3rd
Ford, Louis	- St. -

Ordered

~~Am. in file~~

Porter, M. D. - C. Supp. of M. I. Rec.
S. A. C. O. R. E. J.
L. J. K.

Sanders, J. A. - 2 -
co. 100 f

Called into service by Major Robertson June 7, 62.

Indesed

1942

1943

1944

49316065

6921

See also

(Company Name)
Co. A, 1 Reg't South Carolina Militia
(Charleston Reserve.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 19 to 24, 1861,

shown station of company,

Rixenville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Brown

(Continued)

Co. A, 1 Reg't South Carolina Militia
(Charleston Reserves.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 5 to Aug 21, 1863.

shows station of company,

Charleston, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Brown
Copyist

(Company F.)

Co. *B*, 1 REGIMENT

(Charleston Reserves)

SOUTH CAROLINA MILITIA

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

49316964	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60
	61
	62
	63
	64
	65
	66
	67
	68
	69
	70
	71
	72
	73
	74
	75
	76
	77
	78
	79
	80
	81
	82
	83
	84
	85
	86
	87
	88
	89
	90
	91
	92
	93
	94
	95
	96
	97
	98
	99
	100

✓ See also

Co. B, 1 Reg't South Carolina Militia
(Charleston Reserve.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 5 to Aug 24, 1862*,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

J. B. Brown

(Company.)
Co. C, 1 REGIMENT

(Charleston Reserve)

SOUTH CAROLINA MILITIA

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

49316965	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

✓ See also.

(From the original)
Co. C, 1 Reg't South Carolina Militia.
(Charleston Reserve.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 5 to Aug 21, 1862,

shown station of company,

Charleston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. V. Brown

(Company.)
Co. 1 1 REGIMENT

SOUTH CAROLINA MILITIA

CARD NUMBER

49316965

See also

(Company Headquarters)
Co. *29*, 1 Reg't South Carolina Militia.
(Charleston Reserves.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 5 to Aug 21, 1862*

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)
Co. 7, 1 REGIMENT

(Charleston Reserves)

SOUTH CAROLINA MILITIA

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

40316967	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

✓
See also

~~Company Muster Roll~~
Co. *F*, 1 Reg't South Carolina Militia
(Charleston Reserve.)

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 5 to Aug 21, 1862,*
shows station of company,
Charleston.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Brown

(Company.)

Co. *26*, 1 REGIMENT

(Charleston Reserves)

SOUTH CAROLINA MILITIA

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

1	49316968	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also

Co. *HC*, 1 Reg't South Carolina Militia

(Charleston Reserves.)

Formerly known as, Capt John
Dougherty's Co. Reserve Corps.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Brown

Parrott, Thom. H. - C.

Payton, John W. - 1.

Reed, Geo. W. - 2.

Storrs, Richard M. - 2.

Weston, J. M. - 2.

Jones, B. C. - C.

Griffin, Thomas - 1.

Massingame, W. G. - 2.

Pondor, J. M. - 2.

1850-1851 - 6

Duncan, B. F. - C.

West, J. H. - 1.

Mattison, Jas. A. - 2.

Aray, Aza. - 2.

Trubben, R. O. - C.

Doyce, R. B. - 1.-

Wade, H. L. - 2.-

Leitch, Daniel - 2.-

1860-1861

Sharp, Robert C. - c.

Goodman, James H. - 1.

Stearns, Andrew - 2.

Park, Lewis C. - 2.

Fowler, M. J. - C.

Thomson, G. B. - 1.-

Milan, Jasper - 21-

Encls, W. H. - 2.

Hearst, John W. - C.

Hideman, Jas. H. - 1.

Reiss, Lemuel - 2.

Cummingham, Jas. R. - 2.

McKittick, Samuel B.

Jess, W. R. B. - 1.

Fowler, T. L. - 2.

Howard, J. M. - 2.

~~Thompson, W. P. - Co. (1894, 57, 1895)~~

MO: 19

1937	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

See also

Field & Staff, 1st Regt, S.C. State Troop
(6 months 1863-4).

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Charleston, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Pratz,

See also

(Continued on page 2.)

No. A, 1 Reg't South Carolina State Troops.
(8 Months, 1863-4.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. B. Pratz,

(Confederate)

Co. A, 1 Reg't South Carolina State Troops.
(6 Months, 1862-4.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Charleston, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. B. Pratz,

W. H. R. R. R.
Exp. 50

W. J. Crabbe
Exp.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
STATE OF NEW YORK
(Office of the Attorney General)
(Office of the Attorney General)

CASE NO.

49373627
26218

✓
See also

(Continued.)

Co. *B*, 1 Reg't South Carolina State Troop

(6 Months, 1900-4.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 189*9*,

shows station of company,

Charleston, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P

F. C. Pratz,

1842b.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 1 Reg't South Carolina State Troops.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Pratz,

693-2629
26310

See also

(Continued from p. 1.)

A. C. 1 Reg't South Carolina State Troops.
(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1863.*

shows station of company,

Charleston, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

F. C. Pratz, Copied.

Co. B, 1 Reg't South Carolina State Troops.
(© Months, 1902-4.)

of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,
Charleston

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

F. C. Pratz,

Copyright

Co. 1 SOUTH CAROLINA
STATE TROOPS

(6 Months, 1864-65)

(Confederate.)

CARD SYSTEM

49374631
2632

✓
See also

(Continued on next page.)
Co. D, 1 Reg't South Carolina State Troops.
(9 Months, 1863-4.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

at Charleston, South Carolina.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. L. Pratz,

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 1 Reg't South Carolina State Troops.

(6 Months, 1862-4.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Pratz, Copyist.

1 SOUTH CAROLINA
STATE TROOP

(6 Dec 1941)

(Continued)

CARD NUMBER

49372633
2231

✓
See also

(Overseas Service.)

Co. E, 1 Reg't South Carolina State Troops.

(9 Months, 1900-1.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1883,

shows station of company,

Charleston, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Pratz,

(0420)

Original

(Confederate.)
Co. *E*, 1 Reg't South Carolina State Troops.
(8 Months, 1863-4.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Pratz

40372635
12634

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 1 Reg't South Carolina State Troops.

(6 Months, 1862-4.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Charleston.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Pratz;

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 1 Reg't South Carolina State Troops.

(6 Months, 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

F. C. Pratz

CARD NUMBERS

49372637
2638

References

(Standard Form.)

Co. G, 1 Reg't South Carolina State Troops.
(9 Months, 1900-4.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1903.

shows station of company,

Charleston, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Pratz, Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 1 Reg't South Carolina State Troops.
(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

at Charleston, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Pratz

Discussion

SECRET

— 100 —

A-2281 (2 in 1)

• 2000 •

CARLO MURRO

40372639
2640

See also:

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 1 Reg't South Carolina State Troops.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Charleston, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Pratz;

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 1 Reg't South Carolina State Troops.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Pratz.

Company

UNITED STATES

STATE TROOP

(8 Nov 1883)

CONFIDENTIAL

(Company)

UNITED STATES

STATE TROOP

(8 Nov 1883)

(CONFIDENTIAL)

CARD NUMBER

4937244
2614

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 1 Reg't South Carolina State Troops.

(6 Months, 1862-4.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Charleston.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been on duty in the city of Charleston since 14th Sept. 1862.

The only event, outside of the regular duties as Provost Guard, was in connection with the fire on the morning of Dec. 25, 1863.

At 2 1/2 o'clock A. M. the company was ordered out and put in charge of the fire engine "Vigilant." This engine was moved by the company from Corn, Meeting & Society Sts., to the locality of the fire, between Broad & Trade Sts., and worked till the fire was subdued. It was then returned and placed in the engine house, and the company
(over)

F. C. Pratz,

MAR. 16

49372642

1910.

discharged about 8½ o'clock
A.M.

The discipline and efficiency was creditable. The only casualties was in the ranks of the "Vigilant" company; all the members were missing, except the captain and four men.

Co. I, 1 Reg't South Carolina State Troops.
(8 Months, 1862-4.)

(9 Months, 1966-7.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Charleston, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

F. L. Pratz,

Copyright

49372663
7649

See also

(Dismanded)
Co. *H*, 1 Reg't South Carolina State Troops.
(6 Months, 1862-4.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *dated Oct. 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,
Charleston, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

F. C. Pratz,

Co. *K*, 1 Reg't South Carolina State Troops.
(6 Months, 1863-4.)

(C Month, 1990-4.)

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Not stated.

(Roll not dated.)

RECORD OF EVENTS

1020

F. C. Pratz,

Copyright

Co. B. 27 Regt. S.C. Inf.
at Ochs Y. Simpson

Subsequently became

Co. B. 27 Regt. S.C. Inf.
which see for subsequent rolls

Co. B. of this Batt. was organized
Aug. 14/63 by dividing Co. B. into
Eve Cos. per S.O. No. 105 par. 8.
Admrs. Dept. S.C. Ga. & Fla. date
Aug. 10/63. This Co. became
Co. B. 27 Regt. S.C. Inf.)

Enclosed

1st (Charleston) Bn.

S. C. Inf.

"Irish Volunteers"

{ Capt. E. M. M. M.
" H. H. Ryan
" James A. M. M.

Subsequently became

Co. "H" 27 Regt. S. C. Inf.

which see for subsequent rolls

Indexed

1st (Charleston) Batta

S. C. Inf

"Summer Guards"

Capt. Henry C. King
Lt. J. Ward Hopkins

Subsequently became

Co. D 27 Regt. S. C. Inf.

which see ~~off~~ subsequent rolls

Entered

1- (London) B. C. C.

S. C. Inf.

" Calhoun Guard"

Capt. Francis T. Miles

Subsequently became

Co. "A" 27 Regt. S. C. Inf.

(which see for subsequent rolls)

Axson, J. Waring
editor

Indexed

1st (Charleston) Battr
S. C. Inf.

Union Light Infantry

Capt. David Ramsey
- a Samuel Lord Jr.

Subsequently became

Co. L 27 Regt. S. C. Inf.

(which see for subsequent rolls)

Ordered

(Charleston) D. C.

S. L. Luf.

and Wm. Clarkson

Subsequently became

Co. K 27 Regt. S. L. Luf.
which see for subsequent rolls

Note: This Co. was orgd Aug. 14/63
by dividing Co. B into two Cos.
per S. O. No. 155 par. 8 Hdqrs.
Dept. S. L. La. r. La. dated
Aug. 10/63

Revised

0500 177

2953824

2953

3824

3823

3824

3825

✓ See also

~~Field & Staff~~ (Battalion) (Charleston) S.C.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1882

shows station of Field and Staff,

Charleston Citadel Guard

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Bellard

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 1st Batt^y Reg^t (Charleston) S.C. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 30 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Charleston, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Gallade

(Consecutive.)

Field & Staff, 1st Battle Regt (Charleston) S.C.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Charleston, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Sallender

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 1st Batt^y Reg^t (Charleston) S. C. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Charleston, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mr. Salgado

(Continued.)

Field & Staff, 1 Battery Regt Charleston S.C.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March + April, 1863.
shows station of Field and Staff,

Charleston, So. Ca.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mc. Baccardi

(When filled out, write in ink.)

Field & Staff, Battle Dept (Charleston) S.C. 2.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1883.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Charleston, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Ballou

3853.56

3853.56

3853.56

3853.56

3853.56

3853.56

See also

Co. A 1st Batt (Charlton)
S.C. Vol.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain J. A. Blakie
Company, in the 2nd Regiment, (..... Brigade)
Co. A.

Volunteers, commanded by Col. St. Paul
Gaillard, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
Aug. 21st, 1861, by.....

from the 17th day of March, 1862,

(date of this Muster) for the term of 12 mos
unless sooner discharged. Reorganized for the war

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
12 mos.....

from this 17 day of March, 1862.

Lieut. J. B. Russell
Mustering Officer.

Date 17th March 1862

Station Charlton, S. C.

General Notation :

J. Russell

(Confederate)

Co. A, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 17 to April 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Secessionville, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company went into Camp of
instruction at Magnolia Camp
Great near Charleston March
9, 1862 and were mustered
in Confederate Service for
12 mos. Local defenses March
17, 1862 by Lt. Russell, C.S.
Army. Ordered to the Fortification
James Island April 15, 1862
Camp Royal to Secessionville
April 22, 1862

S. D. Warren

Copyist.

(Confidential)
Co. A, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Limestone, Charleston

S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of moment to report
since last muster. Capt. Aug.
and private Collins, Backstay
and Jeannerette were exchanged
Oct 1862, having been
prisoners of war from June
8, 1862. Captured on Pickens
duty on James Island.

R. W. Davis Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Lincoln, Charleston,
S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nothing of moment to
remark since last muster.
Private Collins, a member
temporarily detached, was
murdered in King St. on the
night of 24th inst. by
some person or persons
unknown.*

A. H. Warner
Capt.

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Limehouse, Charleston,
S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nothing of moment to
report*

A. L. Warner

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Limehouse, Charleston.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. R. Warren

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Lumscomb, Charleston,
S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nothing has occurred
worthy of note or record
since last muster.*

Co. A, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Lincoln, Charleston, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

July 15, 1863. The Company went to Fort Wagner on Morris Island. Since engaged in the battle of the 18th. Were relieved on the night of the 19th July & returned to Charleston on the 20th August. The Company was again ordered to Fort Wagner, relieved from there on the 6th August and returned to Fort Mifflin on the 27th. The following morning of the 27th the following died a hero of the battle of the 27th: The following during the bombardment of the 27th of July 1863, Sergeant Lamborn killed, Private Spangler, Lawrence, Horn, Brownson, Charles Wilder, wounded and Private Hurst missing.

J.R. W. Jones

Captain

LABORATORY
UNIT AND/OR STOPS

(Continued)

LABORATORY UNIT AND/OR STOPS

(Continued)

CARD NUMBER

49359896	1
3835	2
3836	3
3837	4
3838	5
3839	6
3840	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

300 240

Co. B, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 24 to Apr 30*, 1862.

shows station of company,

Secessionville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. C. England

(Confederate)
Co. *B*, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sep & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Charleston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Douglas
Copyist.

(Confederate)
Co. B, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shown station of company,

Charleston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Dargatzis

(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863,

shown station of company,

Charleston Camp Simon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10420

J. H. Sargant

Copyist.

(Confederate)
Co. *B*, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)

Co. B, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863

shows station of company,

Charleston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Wednesday July 15, 1863 the company went to Battery Wagner Morris Island & was there during bombardment & action of the 18 July & remained until the 20th inst. when they were relieved. They were again at Battery Wagner during the bombardment from the 1st to the 7th August inclusive & from the 19th to the 26th August inclusive. Private C. J. Nesbit killed 18 July 1863. Private Edward Burns died of wounds 16 Aug 1863. Private H. K. Goybe wounded 18 July 1863. Private W. H. Hill Jr. (sergeant)

J. E. Douglas

MAR. 10

49353840

1910.

wounded 18 July 1863
Private A. Corrigan
wounded 23 Aug 1863
Private N. P. Malley
wounded 23 Aug 1863
Private A. M. Wood
wounded 18 July 1863
Privates J. Corbin, A.
McLean & G. Phelan miss-
ing in the action of the
18 July 1863

1 (CHARLESTON BATT.)
SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(Gallard's Battalion)

Subsequently became part of W. I. C. Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

49853841

3842

3843

3844

3845

3846

3847

3848

✓ See also

Co. C. 1st Charleston Batt. S.C.V.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *Magrath's*
Company, in the *Baltic* Regiment, (----- Brigade)
of *So. Ca.*
Volunteers, commanded by *Lt. Gaillard*

-----, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
Aug 21-----, 1861, by

from the *present* day of *April*-----, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 Mos*-----,

unless sooner discharged. *Reorganized for the war*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *12*-----
mos

from this *present* day of *April*-----, 1862

Lieut W B Russell

Mustering Officer.

Date *7th April 1862*

Station *Charleston So Ca*

General Notation:

L. Ballard

(666a)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. C, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Formerly Co. E, 1st South Carolina Inf.
S. C. 1862.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 7 to 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Secessionville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Charleston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Wallace

(Confederate)

Co. *16*, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Charleston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Ballard

(Confederate)

Co. C, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Bullard

(Confederate)

Co. C, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓
L. Ballan

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. C, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Ballard

(Confederate)

Co. 6, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Morris Island 3 tours of
duty & one fort Sumter

V. Tallard

UNITED CAROLINA LTD.

RECEIVED

10/10/1917

CARD NO. 1000

49553840

3840

3857

3852

3853

3854

3855

3856

See also

Co. D, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.
Formerly Co. C Charleston Battalion South Carolina Vols

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar 24 to Apr 30, 1882

shows station of company,

Secessionville James
Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1042

Copyright

(Confederate)
Co. D, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. C. Jones

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

S. J. T. 11/15/62

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. E. Jones

Copyd.

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McK & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston So. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. E. Jones

(Confederate)

Co. D, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston So. Ca

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. E. Jones

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company & roster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Sept 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Charleston S.C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. D, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Charleston
11th July & reached Secessionville
July 12th left that night for
Fort Johnson, where it was
in camp on the 13th to 15th July
left the latter date & arrived
at Battery Wagner Morris
Island same evening.
The enemy shelled each day
until the 18th at 8 P.M. when
they assaulted the Battery
& were repulsed with immense
slaughter the Company suffer-
ed severely in repelling the
enemy after he had possession
of one Gun Chambers left Battery
Wagner 21st July & reached
Charleston same day. Aug¹ left
for Battery Wagner & returned
to Charleston Aug 7th (over)

S. E. Jones

MAR. 20.

49353855

1910.

Aug 19th went to Fort Gregg
Aug 21st went to Battery
Wagner & returned to
Charleston. 26th Aug.
Casualties during the above
tour of Duty
July 18th Aug 1 Wounded 2
Killed 1
Died from Wounds 6 Aug 21st to 26th
Wounded 12 Wounded 5
28

4035385

3858

3857

3860

9861

3862


3865

1

10

10

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* contents were determined by spectrophotometry using the method of Lichtenthaler and Whaley (1987).



See also

Ca. E., 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.
Kennedy Co. D (Allison Guard) Charleston Battalion

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 24 to Apr. 30, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Secession with the James Island, &c

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Howard,
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Charleston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Howard
Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. E., 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Howard,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E., 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Jan'y 22 the company
rec'd an order from Brig Genl.
Ripley to move its camp from
Bluma Lumber Yard to White
Point Garden for the purpose
of taking charge of the guns
stationed there and drilling
as heavy Artillery. On the
following day (23^d) the order
was obeyed.

J. H. Howard

(Confederate)
Co. E, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Howard
Copied

(Consolidated)
Co. E, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Howard,
Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. E., 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Chilton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Performed two tours
duty at Battery "Wagner"
Morris Island 4th & 4th*

J. H. Howard.
Copyist.

49353864
3865
3866
3867
3868
3869
3870
3871

500

(Confederate)

Co. F., 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 15 to April 30*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Secessionville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Brinkman

(Confederate)

Co. *F*, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Charleston, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Will B. Brinkman

(Confederate)
Co. *F*, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *7*

shows station of company,

Charleston, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Brinkman

(Confederate)

Co. *F*, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Consolidated)

Co. F. 1 (Charleston) Bath's A.C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb + Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

(4426) J. G. Buchanan Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Brinkman

(Continued)

Co. F, 1 (Charleston) Batt'n South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was engaged in the action of the 18 July 1863 at Battery Wagner Morris Island & has since been twice on duty at that post.

W. A. Brinkman

1st Batta (Charleston) S. C. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *David Ramsay's*
Company, in the *Battalion* Regiment, (.....) Brigade)
of South Carolina
Volunteers, commanded by *Lt. Col. Gaillard*.

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
Aug. 31
February, 1861, by,
from the *15* day of *March*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *twelve months*,
unless sooner discharged. *Reorganized for the war*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *12*
.....

from this *15* day of *March*, 1862.

Lieut. J. B. Russell

Mustering Officer.

Date *15 March 1862*

Station *Charleston S. C.*

General Notation:

J. B. Russell

CARD SYMBOLS.

49353872

[illegible]

See also

Co. 1 (Charleston) Batt's South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 14 to 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston S C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Wednesday night
Aug. 19, the company
was ordered to Morris
Island and there
remained until Aug. 25
when they were relieved
and brought back
to the city. While at
Battery Wagner Lt. J. B.
Grandner was wounded
by one of the enemy's sharp-
shooters while on picket
Private B. O. Turner &
Cannon. Another wounded
by shell and private Hannan
Edwards killed by the
sharpshooters.
This Company was forwarded
from C. B. Camp, Beaufort on Aug. 14 '63
under special order No. 1551000,

Thos J. [Signature]
Capt.

49353872 Co. 4th
The money mentioned at that
date by Col. Gay but the money
was not paid as per roll
any June 30.

James W. Blake
Major, Army

1770 June 10

of F. & S. and 3 C
2. Route, see within jacket.

~~All notes and papers are filed in
in light of C. of 4 as follows~~

~~Foot of Route with F. & S. of Route~~

Co. A, Co. B, Co. C,

Co. B, " " " " " "

Co. C, " " " " " "

W. B. Batten, S. C.

Sharpshooters

Capt. Robert Chisolm

subsequently became

Co. "E" 27 Regt. S. C. Inf.

which see for subsequent rolls

Note: Co. Muster in Roll
dated Aug. 31/62 shows Co.
was composed of men who
had been transf^d from other
organizations

Indexed

13.

14th Batt'n. S. C.

Sharp Shooters

Capt. Jas. Blyth Allston.

Subsequently became

Co. F 27 Regt. S. C. Inf.

which see for subsequent rolls

Note. Co. M in Roll Aug. 31/62
Charles Co. was formed from
transfers from various orgns.

Indorsed

1st Batten S. C.

Sharp Shooters

Capt. Henry Guist

Subsequently became

Co. H. 2nd Regt. S. C. Inf.

which see for subsequent rolls

Co. M. in roll for Aug. 21/62 then

men were transfd. from
various organs.

Indexed

Field & Staff, 1 *Battalion*
Regt. S. L. Shays

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

shows station of Field and Staff,

Grahamville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Am. Vorky

~~Company~~
Field & Staff, ^{Batt} 1 ^{Regt} S.C. Inf. Div.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of Field and Staff,

Bees Creek Hill, near
Grahamville, S. C.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Carter
Capt

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 1 *Batt. S.P. Art. S.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Goosawhatchie La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Parks

(Compendium.)
Field & Staff, *1* *Regt. 2nd Shy. Div.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,
shows station of Field and Staff,
Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and Parks

Field & Staff

of the organization named above,

~~shows station of Field and Staff.~~

not stated

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

and Parks

Field & Staff, *Batt* Regt *Sc Shp Shat*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1883.

shows station of Field and Staff.

Camp Stuart near
Georgetown.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Parks

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff / ~~Batt. Regt.~~ SC Shp Sho

Field and Staff Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station of Field and Staff,

Legare's Point James Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The order for the
Amalgamation of the
1 Batt. SC S. S. and the
Charleston Batt'n was
dated either the 30th Sept.
or in the first part of
Oct. but the two Corps
were not actually brought
together until about the
day of muster.

AW Clarke

Original.

Co. H, 1 BATTALION
SOUTH CAROLINA
SHARP SHOOTERS

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

49374884	1
4883	2
4884	3
4885	4
4886	5
4887	6
4888	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60
	61
	62
	63
	64
	65
	66
	67
	68
	69
	70
	71
	72
	73
	74
	75
	76
	77
	78
	79
	80
	81
	82
	83
	84
	85
	86
	87
	88
	89
	90
	91
	92
	93
	94
	95
	96
	97
	98
	99
	100

✓ See also

2 A 1 Batty 2nd Co 1st Reg 2nd
Sc Sharp Shooters
Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Aug, 31, 1862*

shown station of company,

Grahamville, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and
and
and

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Co. "A", 1 Batt'n South Carolina Sharp Shooters.

~~Formerly Capt. R. C. Chestnut's Co.~~
1 Batt'n S.C. Sharp Shooters
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 20th, 1862

shows station of company,

Grahamville, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Two men wounded
in action of
Ocootige, S.C. One in
foot & other in eye.

and Park

(Continued)
Co. A, 1 Batt'n South Carolina Sharp Shooters

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Grahamville, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A

and Carley
Copyist

(Confederate)

Co. A, 1 Batt'n South Carolina Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1863

shows station of company.

Coosawhatchie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. D. Parks
Copied.

(Continued)

Co. *A*, 1 Batt'n South Carolina Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Goosawhatchie, S.C.
April 30, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

and *Carley*
Coy. 1st.

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 1 Batt'n South Carolina Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Georgetown S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Am. Park

(Continued)

Co. A, 1 Batt'n South Carolina Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

shows station of company,

Georgetown, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Parker

[illegible]

✓ See also

Q.B., 1 Batt'n South Carolina Sharp Shooters
formed Sept 10th 1862 at Charleston S.C.
S.C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Grahamville, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Russell

(Continued)

Co. B, 1 Batt'n South Carolina Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shown station of company,

McPhersonville, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company moved from
Grahamville, S. C. to its
present station Oct. 13, 1862,
being detached from the
Battalion.

It was engaged in the
battle of Oct. 22, at old
Pocotaligo, S. C.

W. H. Keithburg

(Confidential)

Co. B, 1 Batt'n South Carolina Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pocotaligo S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company moved from
the Phoenixville S.C. to Phoenix
Plantation near Old Pocotaligo
S.C. Nov. 1 built barracks &
moved into them Nov. 24/62.

G. J. Russell

(Confederate)

Co. B, 1 Batt'n South Carolina Sharp Shooters

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Pocotaligo S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Dunne

(Continued)

Co. B, 1 Batt'n South Carolina Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Bombakee Ferry S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company moved from
Pocotaligo March 26th to
Bombakee Ferry S.C.

O. J. C. Dumas

(Continued)

Co. B, 1 Batt'n South Carolina Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stuart near Battery White,
Georgetown, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Columbus
Tenn. 12 May arriving at artillery
at Rock Island and reported
at the 4th. Inf. Batt at Decaturville
Jones Island 17 May. Left
Decaturville with Battalion
June 6, and marched by way of
to various posts to Camp Town
within supporting distance of
Battery White at May 1863
Reported at Georgetown June 9.
P.S. Took up position near
Battery White 12 June 1863.

D. J. S. Sumner

(Continued)

Co. B, 1 Batt'n South Carolina Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Georgetown, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Gilliland

ON 2, 1 1/2 1/2 1/2

SOUTH CAROLINA

SHARP SHOOTING

(Grade 1000)

0480 000000

49874896

4897

4898

4899

4900

4901

4902

✓ See also

(Confidential)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1962.

shows station of company.

Grahamville, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

C. L. Skiffers

Copyright

(Confederate)

Co. C, 1 Batt'n South Carolina Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. + Dec. , 1862,

shows station of company

Bees Creek Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. L. Trippe

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. *C*, 1 Batt'n South Carolina Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863,

shown station of company,

Coccamatchie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. D. Shippen

Company
Co. C, 1 Batt'n South Carolina Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

shown station of company,

Corseawhatchie, S.C.

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for remarks]

W. H. Shippen

(Continued)
Co. C, 1 Batt'n South Carolina Sharp Shooters

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863,

shown station of company,

Georgetown, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)

Co. C, 1 Batt'n South Carolina Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of company,

Battery White.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Privt. D. Flowers entered
on Roll as belonging to
company but aft got in
Recapitulation and transferred.

W. T. Shippen

Capt.

1911	2	3
May B. W.	C.	Def
June, E. M.	1.	400
Aug, Chas. E. B.	2.	

Co. was in C.S. service
 10 days Aug 29 to Sep
 7/61

Chas H Simonson
1 Regt of Rifles
S.C. Militia

Washington Light Infantry

No rolls

...
...
... Capt Chish
... Capt ...
... Edward ...

1 Branch

2-2-2

1-2-4 - 1-2-4

End of

18. 10. 1881

see P. 10

?

not in book

Tompkins
J. L. L.
J. L. L. 542 N. 100-
-

See also

1212

Wm. J. Miller S.C. Miller

known as branch No. 1 of the Charleston 10th Co.
Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Oct 31, 1861

shows station of company,

Castle Pinckney

RECORD OF ROLL

Bristol on account of company pay roll shown to Co
paid from Sept 17 to Oct 1st 1861

A. C. Black

(Branch's Hole Regiment)

SOUTH CAROLINA MILITIA

(Confederate)

QARD NUMBER

49317103

✓ See also

W. Palmer's
1st Reg't Rifles S.C. Militia

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *B. W. Palmer*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of _____
Volunteers, commanded by Col. _____

_____ called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by _____
from the _____ day of _____, 1861
(date of this Muster) for the term of _____
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *ten*
days

from this *from 27th Aug.*
day of *Sept.*, 1861.

B. W. Palmer

Mustering Officer.

Date _____

Station _____

General Notation: _____

(655e)

A. C. Black

Copyist.

...	C.	
... S. L.	2-C.	
... M. A.	1-C	St. Louis
... P. H. B.	1.	
... Franklin	2-1	Pres. Chap.
... R. L.	2.	H. Sept. 2
... Wadley Jr.	2.	
... M. M.	2.	

Indexed

March.

Adams, A. B.	C.	Dr. May 13/0
Adams, R. C.	1.-C.	Dr. May 13/0
Adams, W. R.	1.-C.	
Adams, Abraham	2.-1.	
Adams, G. E.	2.	Dr. May 13/0
Adams, Jacob H.	2.	
Adams, Wm	2.	

Indexed

	C.	
	1-0	
Mr. J.	2.-1.	Dr. May 10.
Mr. P.	2.-1.	
Mr. C.	2.	Dr. May 12.
Mr. E.	2.	Dr.
Mr. E. M.	2.	Dr. & Dr. 10.
Mr. E. M.	2.	Dr. Apr. 9.
Mr. W. D.	2.	To a q. 11.
Mr. J. J.	2.	W. July 2/100.
Mr. W. C.	2.	

James

Name	Rank	Date
John S. C.	C.	1862
L. M.	C.	1862
Jas. D.	1-C.	1862
J. D.	1.	1862
W. W.	2-1.	1862
J. H.	2.	Also Dec. 1862
J. M.	2.	Dec. May 1862
N. W.	2.	Do.
Frank	2.	K. Sept. 20/62
W. L.	2.	K. June 1862

See note on clip in pocket.

Index

2-6 1000

2-1. R. J. Jones

2-1-C

2. A. Mac 13

2. In light

2. 1.

2. Disap. 17/82

2-28-54

... ..

Index

Co, C. Co.	C.	Dr. May 13/61
W. J. P.	2-C.	K. July 2/61
J. E.	2-1-C.	
L. J.	1.	Dr. Aug 12/61
D. R.	2-1.	Dr. May 13/61
L. J.	2-1.	To Capt. Co. K.
W. J.	2.	R. Oct. 2/61
Patterson, W. W.	2.	

Indexed

Amos	C.	
B. R.	1-C.	
"	2.-1.	W. J. W.
"	1-C.	
B. R.	2.	E. J.
J. F.	2.	W. J. W.
W. J. W.	2.	W. J. W.
Thos. J.	2.	Ret. F. J. W.
W. J. W.	2.	W. J. W.

Discontinued

George B.	C.
R. E.	2-1-C. Died
Robt. Jr.	2-1-C.
Stones, Co. R.	1. Dr. May 13/10
Sumfield, J. Hunter	2-4. Died July 2/10
Canal, W. L.	2-1. Died July 2/10
Webb, L. S.	2. Dr. May 13/10
Robinson, Samuel	2. H. Sept. 17/10
Darby, W. J.	2. H. Sept. 7/10
Bridg, W. S. or S. W.	2.

London

See also

(Palmetto)
Field & Staff, 2 Regt A.C. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated July 1*, 186*1*

shows station of Field and Staff,

Fairfax Co. H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. J. Han-ic

(Continued)

Field & Staff, 2 Regt Calumet, S.C.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

near Culpeper, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regt participated
in the reduction of
Harpers Ferry Sept 13th
and was engaged in
the battle of Sharpsburg
Maryland Sept 17th 1862

E. J. Hawie

(Continued from p. 1.)
(Palmer)

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't S.C. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp near Frederickburg
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. J. Harvie

~~Company~~
(Palmetto)
Field & Staff, 2 Regt A.C. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863,
shows station of Field and Staff,
Near Hamilton Crossing Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 2^d So. Ca. Regt. has
remained in its present
camp near Hamilton's
Crossing Va. during the
period for which it is
now mustered with two
exceptions a change of
camp from the imme-
diate vicinity of Fred-
ricksburg Va. on the
8th Jan'y 1863. to the
present camp, distance
of 5 or 6 miles, and also
on two days picket duty
at Fortmouth near
Fredericksburg Va.

E. J. Harvie

~~(Don't write here)~~
(Palmer) **Field & Staff**, 2 **Regt** **A. C. Inf**

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1883,
showing station of Field and Staff,
Chambersburg Pa

NUMBER OF EVENTS.

E. J. Harvie

~~Regiment~~
(Regiment)
Field & Staff, 2 Regt. S. C. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Shotsylvania County, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this
Regiment has been
engaged in the Battle
of Gettysburg, Penn
in which the Colonel
Major & Adjutant
was wounded. Have
retreated from Gettysburg, Penn about
two hundred miles
from this camp.

L. J. Harvie

Field & Staff, 2 Regt S.C. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Near Russellville, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this Regt was transferred about the 9th of Sept. from the Army of Georgia (with a portion of Long Street Corps) to the Tennessee. Joined Bragg's Army about the 20th of Sept. and participated in the battle of Chickamauga with considerable loss in killed & wounded.

owing to active operations this Regt was not mustered & inspected at the proper time. This roll is made as the command stood on the 31st day of October 1863.

L. J. Harvie

2 Regt Palmetto S. C. Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1861

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Camden

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Alberly

Capt.

COPIES OF ...

(Continued)

CASE NO.

40397601	
7602	
7603	
7604	
7605	
7606	
7607	
7608	
7609	
7610	
7611	
7612	
7613	
7614	
7615	

✓ See also

Co. A, 2nd Reg't S.C. Inf'y

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *Wm H Carson*
Company, in the 2nd Regiment, (Brigade)
of South Carolina
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *J. S. Harshaw*

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by _____
from the 22nd day of *May*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *one year*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *twelve*
months

from this 22nd day of *May*, 1861.

John H. Smith Capt'd
Mustering Officer.

Date *May 22*

Station *Camp Davis near*
Richmond, Va

General Notation:

Fred Lawrence

Copyist.

~~(Commodore)~~
Co. A, 8 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 22 1861 6, 186

not dated
shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll Not Signed.

W. Lawrence

(Confederate)

Co. Q, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

DeVale

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 24 to June 30, 1861,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

(442b)

Rev Lawrence

Copied.

(Confederate)
Co. A, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

dated Jan 8, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Camden

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6425)

W. O. Lawrence
Copyright

(Confederate)

Co. E, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Center from Peninsula

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. Lawrence

Co. A, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862
dated Jan 5 1863
shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Leesburg about 6 Sept
Crossed Potomac River &
forced march to Harper's
 Ferry arrived in Capturing
 that place & crossed the
 Potomac at Leesburg Ferry
 marched to near Sharpsburg
 crossed the Potomac again
 and arrived in the morning
 of 17 Sept. 1862 being
 engaged in Battle Sharps-
 burg Md and on the night
 of 18 Sept crossed back
 to Shepherdstown from
 there fell back to Martins-
 burg since which we have
 to our present encampment
 near Leesburg to 18 Va

~~(Com. 2000000000)~~
Co. A, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged
in the Battle of Fredericks-
burg Va Dec 13 1862 & the
Casualties have been noted
opposite the names of
those who were killed
or wounded

Geo Lawrence

~~Continued~~
Co. A, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The camp was changed
to its present position on
the 10th of Jan 1863 from
within three miles of Fred-
ericksburg Va to seven miles
from Fredericksburg Va.

(Confederate)

Co. D, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Chambersburg Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rep Lawrence

(Continued)
Co. G, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Freshburg Va Station
Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged
in the Battle of Gettysburg
Pa July 2, 1863. Relieved
on the 4th and arrived at
Camp near G. H. on the 2nd day
of July 1863.

Ca. *A*, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shown station of company,

Near Summerville S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last Muster this
Company left Va. with a
portion of Longstreet's Corps.
about the 1st of Sept 1863 and
joined Bragg's Army of
Tennessee. Since the 1st of
Sept. participated in the
battle of Chickamauga Tenn
lost in action one officer
& two men killed.*

(Confederate)

Co. A, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1863 to Feb 29, 1864

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va

ended July 2 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS

Since last Report this Com-
pany Capt. Chattanooga on Nov
11 1863 marched to Knoxville
Tenn was engaged in skirmish-
ing on the way was present
at the storming of the works
at Knoxville marched from
Knoxville to Rogersville par-
ticipated in the Battle of
Bean's Station Dec 14 1863
lost one man killed & one
wounded During the
months of January & Feb'y
nothing occurred worth
mentioning.

Geo Lawrence

(6436)

Copyd.

6. Q 2 (P. 100) C₂, 16 hrs

of the organization named above.

Balance Oct 5-1864

shows station of company,

Near Mt Sidney Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. Lawrence

Co. G, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. L. Lumsden

Co. A, 2nd Reg't S. L. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Wm H Garrison*
Company, in the *2nd* Regiment, (*Brigade*)
of North Carolina
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *J. S. Kershaw*,
called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *22*, 1861, by
from the *22* day of *May*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *One year*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
weapons, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *one year*
from this

from this *22* day of *May*, 1861.

John Scott *Light Col.*
Mustering Officer.

Date *May 22*

Station *Camp Davis near*
Richmond, Va

General Notation:

Rich Lawrence

MAR 2

49397602

1910

My Company was an
existing volunteer Company
and was accepted as a Vol-
unteer Company by the
Governor of the State of South
Carolina under the act of
The General Assembly of said
State to provide an armed
military force on the 5th day
of January 1861 on the 8th
day of April 1861 we were
ordered to rendezvous at
Charleston and served
at Morris Island until
the 23 day of April when
by order of Governor
Pickens we proceeded to
Richmond Va under Col
J. B. Steveshaw

W H Coulson
Capt of 401 Guards
2 Regt. S C Vols

100 200

2nd Regt. S. Inf.
1st Div. S. A.
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *A. B. McKee*
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)
South Carolina
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *J. L.*
McKee, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *22*, 1861, by
from the *22* day of *May*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *One Year*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
One Year

from this *22* day of *May*, 1861.

J. L. McKee
Mustering Officer.

Date *22 May 1861*

Station *Camp Harris, near*
Richmond, Va.

General Notation:

(Confederate)

Co. No. 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Discharged by Capt. H. B. ...
H. B. ... (Capt. H. B. ...)

(Continued)
Co. B, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 21st, 1862.

shown station of company,

Heavy Artillery
Line

REPORT OF EVENTS

Regiment to which
company is attached,
during the time for
which roll was made
was encamped at
Camp Greenville, near
Marion Junction.
Nothing of any im-
portance place
at the Co.
Sept. 1st, 2nd.

Confederate
Co. B., 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company marched
from Leesburg into
Maryland, via Ford's
river, and participated
in the storming of Mary-
land Heights, where
Lt. Harpersburg was
engaged in the battle of
Sept. 17, then crossed
into Virginia and camp-
ed near Winchester
until 31 Oct. and
marched to this camp
near Harper's Ferry.

Co. B., 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"This company left
saw. but per b. H. Nov
18" and after a hurried
march of three days
reached this point
(Savannah) 21st
Oct. Was doing picket
duty along the river
before the battle came
on. Was located along
the line of battle from
11" east till 12", where
the Regiment was as-
signed to the support of
Genl. B. Brigade. This
company went in con-
siderable force, first from
heavy column of the
enemy, but suffered
no loss of life. One
was wounded. After

MAR. 24

1910 1810

19387620

The battle closed for
the day we remained
in position till morning
of 16th when we were
deployed as skirmish
ers and moved for-
ward into town, find-
ing the town evacuated by
the enemy. Since
then we have been
doing picket duty
along the river.

Ca. V., 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp 5000 ft alt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A horse company was
camped on the
grape field road near
San Antonio being sent
about 10 miles when
the Regt was moved
to this Camp 5000
ft alt. The Regt
immediately had been doing
picket duty in
the morning till it was
moved to this camp
when it was relieved
of such duty. For 24
days it was detailed
to go into town for six
days to relieve the
duty men on picket
duty, but this regiment
was relieved only
and returned to camp.

M. W. Spence

Capt.

(Continued)

Co. B., 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1863)

M. H. Fisher

Captain

(Continued)

Co. *V*, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1863*.

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. B, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was
transferred in Sept.
1863, with a portion
of Longstreet's Corps
from the Army of North
Va. to that of Gen.
Stonewall Jackson in the
battle of Chickamauga
on the 21st of Sept. 1863.

(Continued)
Co. B, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Dec. 1, 1862,
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company, after
leaving Knoxville,
was engaged in the
battle of Bean Station
and soon after retired
to Winter Quarters at
Russville, Tenn. In
Nov. it was transferred
from the Army of
Cumberland to that of East
Tennessee.

~~Continued~~
Co. B., 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Non-Federated)

Co. B, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 11th, 1864

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company
Co. B, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.
date 10.15.1864.
shows station of company,

Camp near
Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Freeman
Copied.

FARMINGTON NORTH CAROLINA INF.

(Confederate)

CARD NUMBER

7	76320	Shaking
	76330	
	76331	
	76332	
	76333	
	76334	
	76335	
	76336	
	76337	
	76338	
	76339	
	76340	
	76341	
	76342	

See also

Co. *C*, 2 Reg't *(Palmetto)* S.C. Inf
James, Capt Wm Wallace Co. Reg S.C. I.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *Wallace*
Company, in the *2* Regiment, (Brigade)
of *S. C.*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *J. S. Kershaw*, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by
from the day of , 186*1*
(date of this Muster) for the term of
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*
war.

the dates set forth in the roll.
from *this* day of , 186*1*

Wm Wallace
Capt Mustering Officer.

Date *March 31 1862*

Station *Columbia S.C.*

General Notation:

Co. C, 4th Regt (Palmetto) S.C. Inf.
Must. Roll of Capt. Wm Wallace

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *William Wallace*
Company, in the *4th* Regiment, (..... Brigade)
of *South Carolina*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *J. B. Kershaw*
....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by,
from the *23* day of *May*,, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *one year*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of,
twelve months

from this *23* day of *May*,, 1861

John P. Hott
Capt. C.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date *May 23*, 1861

Station *Camp Davis near Richmond Va.*

(112)

General Notation:

Wm Potter

M.A. 2

49397629

1910.

This Company was organized on
the seventh January 1861
under the late act of the Legislature
of S.C. entitled an act to raise and
arm a military force was ordered
to Charleston by Col. Hershaw. to
which regiment it belonged
on the 5 April 1861 was stationed
at Ft. Mifflin and at Morris
Island until the 23 April 1861
when it left for Virginia where
it has been in the service to this
date May 24. 1861

J. M. Wallace
Capt

(Confederate)

Co. C, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

formerly Capt W. Waller S.C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 24 to June 30, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. C, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.
formerly Co. D 4th Alabama Reg't S.C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hershaw near Fairfax Ct
Va. C.S.A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. 6, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Landrum Near Culpeper

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. P. H.

(Confederate)

Co. *6*, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp at Trustees Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. Potter

(Confederate)

Co. 10, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Culpeper Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. B, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company crossed the
Rappahannock River on its march from
above Winchester to Culpeper on the first
day of November. On the 3rd Nov it
camped near Culpeper. On the 18th it
began the march to Fredericksburg
and reached the vicinity of that City
on the 20th Nov. It was engaged in
the battle of Fredericksburg on the 13th
Dec being stationed at the foot
of Mary's Hill.

W. H. Little

(Confederate)

Co. *C*, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Longstreet

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Changed Camp the 11 January
1863 from our position three
miles from Fredericksburg to
our present position
seven miles from Fredericksburg.*

W. W. Potter

(Confederate)

Co. 6, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Chambersburg Pennsylvania

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3^d of May This Company
discharged to within 50 yards
of the Rifle pits of the enemy.

Wm Potter

(Continued)

Co. 6, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

showing station of company,

Near Fredericks hall Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2nd July this
Company was engaged in
Battle of Gettysburg.

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept's Del, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Chattanooga Tenn 2nd A.
for Ga on 9th Sept. And
fought the Battle of Chickamauga
on the 20th Sept.

W. H. R. L.

(Confederate)

Co. B, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March - April, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Near Mount Sydney.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. Foster

(Confederate)

Co. C, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Owing to Active operations
during the months of May &
June the troops were not
mustered at the proper time.

Wm W Potter

Co. D, 2 Reg't S. C. Inf'y
Palmetto

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain J. S. Richardson
Company, in the 2 Regiment, (Palmetto Brigade)
of South Carolina
Volunteers, commanded by Col. J. B. Kershaw

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by
from the Eighth day of April, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of twelve months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of twelve
months

from this 23 day of May, 1861

John Scott
Capt. C. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Date May 23, 1861

Station Camp Davis Washington, Va.
(over)

General Notation:

J. A. Boyd

24

49397042

10101

My Company was organized
on the 1st day of January 1861 at
Sumter So. Car. under the act of
the General Assembly of said
State to raise an armed military
force passed Dec 1860. were
called into service on the 8th
April 1861 and served at Morris
Island until the 26 April when
by order of Gov. Pickens they
were ordered to Virginia under
Col. Kershaw -

J. S. Richardson Jr. Capt.
Sumter Volunteers.

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 24 to June 30, 1861,*

shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company rendezvoused at Charleston on the 8th day of April 1861 by order of the Governor of South Carolina and were stationed at Morris Island during the battle of Fort Sumter. Started from Charleston for Virginia on the 24th day of April 1861. Encamped at Richmond until the 24th May then proceeded to Manassas Junction and were stationed at Bull Run where we assisted in fortifying the place and throwing up breastworks until the 21st day of June when we were ordered to and marched to Fairfax Court House where we have been similarly engaged to this date and are (over).

Lat. Boyd

24

85397644

1910.

Scouting and picket duty,
J.S. Richardson Jr.,
Captain.

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Feb'y 7*, 1862

shows station of company

Camp Camden

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. A. Boyd

(Confederate)

Co. D, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1862

shows station of company,

Peninsula

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Greenville on the 9th March, we marched to Manassas & then burnt every thing which except what our soldiers made use of we then marched on to Bristow. next morning, took up our line of march for Warrenton. Thence to the Rappahannock River remained several days at Rappahannock River. Thence to Brandy Station & from there to Culpeper C. H. next day, marched to the Rappahannock. The day following went into camp Orange C. H. on the 6th April we came on the Rail Road to Richmond from there we were brought down to the Peninsula. Landed at Kreigs Landing marched about two (over)

J. B. Boyd

45387316
1910.
miles then encamped for
the night left next morn-
ing came to Lebanon Church
from there to Warwick Green
after picketing for 8 or 10 days
we then marched to Gustis
farm on 16th March 1862.

x its on Hall.

(Confederated)

Co. *D*, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lines for recording events.

Wm. D. ...

(Discontinued)
Co. D, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Fredricksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Company has
made several marches
since last Muster and
was engaged in re-
cent battle of Fredricks-
burg Dec. 13th

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & February, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing has transpired
of importance in which
the Comp'y was engaged
since last muster.

Dr. J. J. J.

(Confederate.)

Co D 2 (Palmetto) Regt. S. C. Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Chambersburg, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

La Broye
Capt.

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Spotsylvania County, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. D, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Chattanooga, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

During the month of
September this Company
was transferred with a
part of Genl Longstreet's
Corps from Virginia to
the army of Tennessee, was
engaged during the battle
of Chickamauga had one
Lieutenant & two privates
killed on 30th Sept. 1863.

Geo Boyd

(Confederate)

Co. L, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1, 1863 to March 1, 1864,

Dated July 2, 1864
shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. A. Boyd

Copyist.

~~Confidential~~

Co. D, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864
Dated Oct. 5, 1864
shows station of company

Mount Sidney, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Boyd

(Confederate)
Co. 20, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

(Signature)
Copyist.

(002)

0123

4297765

7658

7659

7660

7661

7662

7663

7664

7665

7666

7667

7668

7669

7670

See also

Co. E, 2 Reg't S. C. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain J. D. Kennedy
Company, in the 2nd Reg't, (..... Brigade)
S. C. Vol.

Volunteers, commanded by Col. J. B. Kershaw

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by,
from the 23 day of May, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of one year
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of one
year.

from this 23 day of May, 1861.

John Scott Capt. C. S. A.
Mustering Officer.

Date May 23. 1861

Station Camp Davis near Richmond Va.

General Notation:

(over)

(Continued.)

Co. E. 2 (Palmers) Regt. S. C. Inf.

Company Master Bell

of the organization named above,

for dated July 1, 1861,

shows station,

Fairfax C. H.
Fairfax Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Formerly Capt. John P. Kennedy,
Co. E Regt. S. C. Vols.

W. J. Mason

Copyist.

C. E. 2 (Palmetto) Right Hand
Amey, Capt. John D. Henshaw, 2nd Palmetto High
S. C. Vols.

C. Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 24 to July 1*, 186*1*,

shows station,

Fairfax C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Agnew

Copyright.

(Continued)

Co. E, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1 to May 1, 1862

shows station of company,

Skiff Creek near Yorktown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lt. J. J. Mc Kain mortally
wounded on picket on Tuesday
the 15 and died on Thursday the 17
of April.

Within the last month Co. E. Marched
to Orangeburg and from transported from
there to the Pamlico. It has done the
amount of picket duty on the line
but fortunately has not suffered much.

The loss of the above named gallant
Officer was the only casualty hap-
pening to the Co.

At present Co. E. is encamped on
Skiff Creek and ready for any
contingency.

M. D. Wade

~~(Confidential)~~
C. E. 2 (Palmetto) Regt. S. C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

shows station of company,

Thos. Culp. for C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sept. 1 found C. E. in
Maryland. Company was at
the bombardment of Harper's
Ferry Sept. 13, 14 & 15. 1862.
Engaged the enemy on Maryland
Heights without loss. Fought at
Sharpsburg, Md. Sept. 17. 1862.
with the loss of three killed and
three wounded. Passed into
Va. on the 19th of Sept. 1862.
has camped near Winchester, Va.

H. S. Sillade

(Continued)
Co. E, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. E commenced about the 1st of Nov. to fall back from near Winchester and after a long and fatiguing march encamped near Sulphur. After a short respite the march was resumed and the neighborhood of Fredericksburg reached where the Co. is now encamped. Co. E took a part in the battle of Fredericksburg and had twelve men wounded.

(Confederate)
Co. E, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Longstreet near
Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been
encamped near Fredericksburg
for the last two months.
Nothing of importance has
happened to it.

(Confederated)

Co. E, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Chambersburg, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. E took part in the
battle of Chancellorville
and Lear Church in the early
part of May - Marched from
Fredricksburg to Culpeper and
from there across the Potomac
into Maryland and Pennsylvania.

(Confederate)

Co. E, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1 Aug 9, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp in Spottsylvania Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. E. took a part in the
battle of Gettysburg, Pa. and had
three men killed on the field
and four fire wounded of whom
one has since died. The
Captain was there disabled
by the loss of his right leg.
I shared the fatigues of the
retreat from Gettysburg, Pa.
and the general march. Has since
marched by way of stages to its
present camp in Spottsylvania
Co. Va.

W. Ballade

(Confederate)
Co. E, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1863,
dated Jan'y 2, 1864.
shows station of company,

near Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the company
has been transferred from the Army
of N. Va. to the Army of Tenn.
was in the engagement at
Chickasawga Sept. 20, 1863
and had three men killed
and five wounded.

(Confederated)

Co. E, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864

shows station of company,

Greenville, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. E, 1 (Private) Regt. South Carolina M.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 7, 1864
2nd Regt. S. C. M.

shows status of company.

Henry B. ...

RECORD OF EVENTS

H. Ballard

Q. E. 1 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

May + June, 1864

shops station of company,

Thos. Blasing, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark smudge or mark is visible near the bottom left corner.

(643b)

St. Louis

Copyright

C. & E. 2 (Palmetto) Regt) S. C. Inf

Muster Roll

C. & E. 2 (Palmetto) Regt
S. C. Inf

for date 11/15, 1862,

shows station,

Warwick river

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Bellade

Copied.

861

GENERAL SERVICES A

Notice

Roll

45

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

#2

Company B 2nd to 3rd

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

and Bill of Captain W. M. Pugh in
company, in the 2nd Regiment, 7th
South Carolina
Infantry, commanded by Col. J. B.
Kershaw, in
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by _____
on the 23 day of May, 1861, at _____
(Date of this Muster) for the term of One Year,
when sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I, _____, on Honor, This I have carefully examined
the men whose names are hereon on this Roll
of arms, and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

One Year

on the 23 day of May, 1861, at _____

John Scott Campbell
Mustering Officer

on May 23, 1861

at Camp _____
near Richmond, Va.

General Notation: _____

W. M. McChale

of the organization named above,

April 29 to July 1, 1901

down station of company,

Vienna, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

My company was organized under the legislative title of South Carolina to resist an armed militia force on the 10 day of January 1901. Ordered into service on the 14 day of April 1901. Left for Charleston S.C. on 17 April and left for Richmond Va. on 29 April. Arrived in Richmond on 1 May. Ordered from Richmond to Manassas Junction Va. 25 May and to Bull Run on 1 June and then ordered from Bull Run on 21 June marched 12 miles to Fairfax C.H. at which place my company is at present stationed. (over)

W. Marshall

2

0

48397672

the whole of your
athletic and any
to do their country
service.

Franklin D. Roosevelt
July 1, 1941
W.W. Perryman
Capt. Second Guards
266. 206

(C) 1941

1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April, 1866

place station of company,

Camp near Lees Ferry

REPORT OF EVENTS

This company was in all the marches in the Arizona and Geronimo expeditions near Orange B.H. several days. Came to the Peninsular on the night of the 7 of April where it has been on active duty since.

W. W. Perryman Capt
Leads

W. W. Hall

of the organization named above,

home station of company,

Camp near Wilkes
B. H. 80

Company that marched
with the reg through
Maryland to Frederick and
from there through
Middle Town, Collyer-
land Heights, acted as
 skirmishers in crossing
 Elk Mountain, acted as
 reserve in the fight at
 Maryland Heights on 10
 Sept. Participated in the
 fight at Sharpsburg on
 12 Sept. Recrossed Potomac
 on morning of 19 and
 have been with Reg in
 all marches, drills and
 other.

Place Sub. Maxwell
Stentham Co. & D. B. Reg
Camp near
Welpeset Mt.

W. Mulhall

Co. 8 (Flower) 1st Artillery

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Camps are on
Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company F. was
with the 92d Regt on the
marches from Winchester
to Gettysburg and from
Gettysburg to Fredericksburg
and engaged in the battle
at Mary's Hill on the 12 Dec

W. M. Hall

(Name)

Copy

Co. F 2 (Palmetto) Regiment

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

at the station of company,

Near Fredericksburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

The company for
the past two months
has been with the
regiment been in
winter quarters near
Fredericksburg and
for that time has been
engaged in picket
and fatigue duty.
John L. Maxwell
1 Lieut Company F.
2 Regt. H.

W. Marshall

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863

shown station of company,

Near Chambersburg, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was with the regiment throughout the eight days of marches and battles of Bear Church, Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. Had two men wounded accidentally, and has also undergone all the fatigue and exposure attending the long and arduous march from Frederickburg to this place, a distance of two hundred miles. Camp near Chambersburg, Pa. June 29, 1863.

Geo. W. McDowell
Lieut. Comdr.

W. Mulhall

Co. F, 1 (Palmetto) Regt 2nd Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 4 Aug 1863

shows station of company,

Near Frederic Hall, Va

REPORT OF EVENTS.

The company was
with the Regt in the
action of July 3, 1863,
at Gettysburg, Penn.
Lost five killed and
fifteen wounded, and
has since made all the
marches from that
place to its present
position.

Camp near Frederic Hall, Va
Aug 31, 1863

W. L. Vance

Capt Co F 2 Sigs

W. Marshall

(1000)

Apple

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct. 1863.

shown station of company,

Near Russellville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months we were transferred from the Army of N. G. to that of Tennessee and participated in the battle of Chickamauga Sept. 20, 1863 with a loss of one killed and twelve wounded.

Wm. McNeill
1st. Comdg Co. "F."

C. S. Shippen

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb. 1924,

showing status of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been
in no engagement since
last report but has
participated in all the
marches

C. D. Shipman

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

shows status of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was not
engaged in action during
these months but participated
of the command.

W. C. Jones

Capt. Co. F. 2 Ill.

C. D. Skippon
Copyist.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864,

where station of company

Not stated.

DESIGNED BY STEPHEN.

The company was engaged
in the battle of the
Wilderness, Spottsylvania,
Cold Harbor & various
skirmishes.

C. W. Shippers
Capt.



CAPTION OF ROLL

Master Roll of Capt. *J. G. Hales*
 Company, in *1st* Regiment (*South Carolina*)
 Volunteers, commanded by *Col. J. B. Hays*
Shaw

called in
 the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
 Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
 February *1861*, by
 from the *23* day of *May*, 1861
 (date of this Muster) for the term of *one year*
 unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
 ined the men whose names are listed on this Roll, their
 names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
 service of the Confederate States for the term of
Twelve months

From this *23* day of *May*, 1861

John Scott
Capt. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Done *22 May 1861*

Station *Camp Davis*
Near Richmond Va

General Notation:

(over)

W. J. Rosenbaum

(1861)

Copyist.

MAY 49397683

1910

Note: This Company was organized on the 16 day of January 1861, by act of the Legislature of Ga. and called into the service of Ga. on the 28 of April, 1861, under command of Col. J. B. Kershaw, and continued in service of the Provisional Government on the 22 of May, 1861

G. C. Hails, Capt.

CO

of the organization named above,

Fairfax C. H.

RESEARCH OF INTEREST

W. Rosenbaum *Copy*

Chrysler

67, 111-112-113-114-115

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 Dec, 1867

shows station of company,

not stated

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

No remarks to make for
the month of Nov & Dec
Being stationed at Camp
Washburn near Centerville T.
during the above said month
C. B. Haile Capt
Co. F. 1st Regt S. I. V.

W. T. Rosenbaum

2 11th Mass Regt 1861

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1861
dated May 1-1861
shows station of company,

Near Leavitts Farm
Pennsylvania 82

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company participated in the battles of the 18 and 31 of July 1861 on Bull Run, Virginia. In that of the 31 July two members were killed and four wounded. Was in the skirmish at Leesville Sept 22 1861.

J. P. Cunningham
Lieut. Comd'g Company

Entire Record of Events Cancelled by lines.

W. S. Rounbourn
Capt.

1862 (1862) 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shown station of company,

near Sulphur C. St.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Company was en-
gaged in the battle of
Harpersburg in road
Sept 17-1862 and at the
reduction of Harpers Ferry
Va Sept 18, 1862
J. P. Cunningham
Capt. Company No 4
2 S. C. V.

W. J. Rosebaum

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 8th Dec. 1862.

Place station of company,

Near Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was in
camp near Culpeper, Va.
when last mustered. Left
there on 18th Nov., and
marched to Fredericksburg.
Was engaged in the battle
on 13th Dec. 1862, and
occupied and held position
in the fight in front of
Mason's House. Behind
a stone fence. Had three
privates wounded in the
action. Had in the battle
engaged 3 com-off. & 38
privates.
J. P. Cunningham
Capt., Co. E - 2 Regt. S. C. V.

J. A. Ward,

22, 8 (1888) 17. 500 2000

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

shown station of company,

Mar. Frederickburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Blager.
(4426) *Copyd.*

21st REGT. ILL. INF.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Chambersburg Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was engaged
in the battles at and
around Chancellerville
during the 2, 3, 4, 5 of
May and then returned
to the south of Freder-
icksburg and remained
in camp until the
3 of June when we
took up line of march
for the north bank
of the Potomac which
we reached on the
16 of June and from
there to Chambers-
burg Penn which place
we arrived at on the
29 of June
Capt J. O. Humming

P. M. Blazer

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

where station of company,

Volunteer

Spotsylvania Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was
engaged in battle
at Gettysburg Pa
July 2. Retreated
from Gettysburg Pa
July 4 and reached
Culpeper Va. on
July 24th

S. J. Denton Lt. Comdr

J. W. Blazer

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1863
Total Dec 31 1863

Near Russellville
Tenn.

REPORT OF MUSTER

The company since
last muster has
been transferred from
the Army of N. Va. to
the Army of Tenn.
was engaged in the
battle of Chickamauga
had three men
killed and three
wounded.

D. H. Blazer

(600)

Copied

107, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

from Oct 31-63 to Feb 29, 1864

shown station of company,

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF SERVICE

The Company since
last muster was
engaged in a skirmish
with the enemy near
Hagerstown Nov. 18 1863
had two men killed and
one wounded also engaged
in action at Red Bank
Station Dec 14 had
two men killed and
one wounded and one
died of wounds received
at Petersburg Va. date
of his death not known

T. W. Blazer

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Mt Sidney Va.

Dated Oct. 5 1864

REPORT OF EVENTS.

G. W. Blazer

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1864

at the station of company,

Petersburg Va

Dated July 8, 1864

NUMBER OF EVENTS.

T. W. Blazer

Roll

1864

Va
1864

...

Blazer
Copyright

Com

Enter Roll of
Company, in the
of ...
Volunteers, co

the service of
Army, under
February ...
from the ...
(date of this ...
unless soon

CHART

I CHART
ined the ...
horses, and
service of
One

from the

Date

Station

Va

Gene

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *Amos M. Mann*
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, *Ind.* Brigade,
a South Carolina
Volunteer, commanded by Col. *J. B. Hershaw*

in the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *1861*, by
from the *22* day of *May*, *1861*
(date of this Muster) for the term of *one year*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
weapons, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of
one year

From this *22* day of *May*, *1861*

John Scott Capt C. S. A.
Mustering Officer.

Date *May 22 1861*

Station *Camp Davis near Richmond*
Va.

General Notation:

L Ballard

H. 2 (Palmetto) Regt 1 South Carolina
Company Capt and 1st Lieut Co 2d Regt
1st S.C. Tols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Apr 25 to June 30, 1861.
Dated July 16, 1861.

shows station of company,

Fairfax Co H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(622)

L. Ballard

Appr

L. 2 (Private) Regt South Carolina

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar + Apr, 1862

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed Station from Army of
Potomac to the Army of
Peninsula

24, 2 (P. 1000) 1001 (1000) 1002

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862,
dated Nov. 10, 1862,
show station of company,

Near Culpepper, Ct. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Leesburg Sept the 6 crossed
the Potomac made a forced march
through Maryland to Harpers Ferry
assisted in storming Maryland Heights
and capturing Harpers Ferry recrossed
the Potomac at the latter place, from
thence to Shepherds Town again
crossed the Potomac and very
early on the morning of the 17th Sept
became engaged in the Battle of
Sharpsburg. On the night of the 18th
same month fell back this side
the Potomac to Shepherds Town,
from thence to Martinsburg, then to
Winchester. Left the latter place
about the 1st Nov and marched to
Culpepper where it now awaits
further orders.

L. Ballou

Co. H, 2 (Palmetto) Regt South Carolina

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

show station of company,

near Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Culpeper to
the present position. Had an
engagement with many
on the 13 Dec. & five
men wounded, all light
but two

L. Ballard

(645)

Capt.

Co. H, 1 (Falmouth) 2nd Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Longstreet

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been stationed
near Fredericksburg since last
Winter.

L Ballard

2. H. 2 (P. 1000) Regt 10th Cavalry Co

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1863

shown station of company,

Chambersburg Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp near
Friedensburg Va June 2^d 1863
marched to Sulphur C. H. Va. then
to Salisbury Va via Berryville
Martinsburg Va Williamsport
Hagerstown Chambersburg and
Fayetteville Pa

L. Ballou

(Sgd)

Copy

Co. H, 3 (Palmetto) Regt South Carolina Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Wallers Tavern

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Chambersburg
Penn June 10 1862. Marched to
Gettysburg Penn. was engaged in the
battles of 2nd & 3rd July. Left
Gettysburg 5th July marched to
Hagerstown Md. crossed the
Potomac - marched to Culp's Hill Pa
thence to this place

L. Ballant

(1000)

Copy

A, 2 (Palmetto) Regt South Carolina Inf

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Russellville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the company
was transferred from the Army of
the Va with a portion of
Longstreet's Corps. about the 9th
of Sept/63 joined Bragg's Army
of Tennessee. Participated in the
Battle of Chickamauga on the 20th
September/63 but in action 1 officer
and 12 men wounded of which
1 officer and 2 men have since died
of wounds received

L. Ballou

2 H, 2 (Palmetto) Regt South Carolina 12

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 30 1863 to Feb 19, 1864,

dated July 2 1864

shown station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was engaged in
battle at Bean Station E Tenn
12 Dec 1863. was in Winter Qu
Jan + Feb near Russellville Tenn

L Ballard

Co. H, 2 (Palmetto) Regt South Carolina Inf.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864,
detached Oct 5 1864

showing station of company,

Near Burkville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Ballard

Received 10 May 2006; accepted 10 May 2006
Published online 12 June 2006 in Wiley InterScience (www.interscience.wiley.com). DOI: 10.1002/anie.200600411

1944

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

12

.....

L. Belland

Chapter

Master

Compan

of

Volunt

J.

the ser

Army,

Februa

from t

(date o

unless

ci

I C

ined th

horses,

service

622

from t

Date

Station

R.

Gener

(188

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Lieut. B. G. Guthrie*
Company in the *2* Regiment, (*Brigade*)
South Carolina

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

J. B. Kershaw, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *22*, 1861, by
from the *22* day of *May*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *One year*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

one year

from this *22* day of *May*, 1861

John Scott Capt. G. S. L.
Mustering Officer.

Date *May 22* 1861

Station *Camp Davis near*
Richmond Va.

General Notation:

W. A. Brindman

Copied.

I, J. B. Guthrie, of the 2nd Regt. of the 1st Div. of the 1st Corps, of the Army of the Potomac, do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the original of the same.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from May 9 to June 30, 1861

at the station of company,

Vienna

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Palmetto Guard of Charleston were engaged at the battle of Fort Mifflin on the 12 & 13 April.

They left Charleston on the 9 of May and arrived in Richmond on the 11 May and reported to Col. J. R. Kershaw to whose Regiment they are now attached.

They have been posted successively at Camp Davis near Richmond, at Manassas Junction, at Bull's Run, and at Camp Kershaw where they are now stationed.

J. B. Guthrie
Capt. P. M.

From duplicate Roll

H. A. Brinkman

Co. I, 1 (Palmetto) Regt 1 South Carolina

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shown station of company,

Camp 2 Regt near
Wilmington S.C.

END OF ROLL.

H. A. Brinkman

49397711

1910

where we had a good
conflicting fire on the
Enemy the whole day
using nearly 60 Rounds of
Cartridges to the Man.

At night joined Regiment
behind the stone wall at
which place we remained
till the enemy had re-
crossed the River.

Lost in the fight 2 Living
tenants wounded not
seriously. 2 Corporals
wounded and 2 privates
wounded, one of whom
died the next day - since
the fight. encamped in
the neighborhood of Ticon

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1867.

Shows station of company,

Camp Near Fredericksburg.

REPORT OF EVENTS.

During the two months the company remained in camp near Fredericksburg doing picket duty occasionally.

H. A. Burkman

29, 1 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina in

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

May - June 1863.

shows station of company,

Chamberburg Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Brinkman

(1992)

Completed

2. S. 2 (Palmetto) Reg 1 South Carolina

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Comp. 2. S. 2 Reg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2d, 2 (Pamlico) Regt South Carolina Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Russellville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Virginia in
first part of September to
reinforce Brecke's Army
and participate in battle
of Chickamauga.
Remained in camp
around Chattanooga.

(6426) W. A. Brinkman

Copy

Co. E, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864

shows station of company,

Greenville East Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Chattanooga for Knoxville in the early part of November participating in the conflicts around that city. When the siege of Knoxville was raised retreated to Russellville and went into Winter Quarters. Broke up Camp & went to Greenville East Tenn. in the latter part of February.

W. A. Brinkman

Co. I, 2 (Palmetto) Reg't South Carolina

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864

shows service of company,

Camp 2 S. C. Reg't near
Petersburg

ENDED BY KITH.

H. A. Brinkman

(0000)

Copy

uster Roll

above,

m, 1864,

at new

r

EVENTS.

inman
Copyright.

Company

CAPT

uster Roll of Captain

company, in the

Palmer

Volunteer, commander

the service of the Con

Army, under the Prov

February 186

from the 12 day

(date of this Muster)

unless sooner discharg

CERTIFICATE

I CERTIFY, ON H

ined the men whose

horses, and equipmen

service of the Confede

Dwight

from this 23 day

John

Date *May*

Station *camp*

Richmond

General Notation:

J
(555a)

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp 2 A.C. Regt. near
Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Muster-in Roll

CERTIFICATE OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Company A. Burnett's Re
Company, in the 2 Regiment, (Brigade
of Palmetto

Volunteers, commanded by Col. Bushard

of the 1st Division, 1st Corps, Army of Northern Virginia

in service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February 1861, by the President

from the 12 day of May, 1861

(date of this Muster) for the term of one year

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, on Honor, That I have carefully exam-

ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their

names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the

service of the Confederate States for the term of

Twelve months

From this 23 day of May, 1861

John South 1st Lt.

May 22, 1861

Station Camp Davis near

Richmond Va.

General Notation:

J. V. Blaylock

(Sigsbee) (Sigsbee) (Sigsbee)

11th Co. 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 12 to July 1*, 186*1*

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. H. Blazer

John D. Caldwell
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTAIN OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *Richard R. R.*
Company, in the *2* Regiment, (*Del.*)
Palmetto
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Bushaw*

into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provision of the Act of Congress passed
February *1861*, by
from the *12* day of *May*, 1861
(date of this Muster) for the term of *one year*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
persons, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Three months

from this *23* day of *May*, 1861

John South Sept 6 1861
Mustering Officer.

Date *May 22 1861*

Station *Camp Davis near*
Richmond Va.

General Notation:

J. H. Blazer
(1861) (1861) Captain

MAH.

49397719

1910.

My company the
Drake's Heavy Artillery
was organized in Charleston
S.C. on the 8th day of May 1861
under orders from the
Governor of South Carolina
and was immediately ordered
to Virginia. The company
left Charleston for the
destination in Virginia
on the 12th of May and
arrived in the Confederate
States on the 23rd of May
1861. By Capt. Scott he was
of the companies of the
2nd Palmetto Regt under
Col Graham. Capt. D. V.
A. R. Rhett. Camp Davis.
May 24, 1861.

The term of service is one
year from the date of the
organization of the company
by the 8th May 1861.
A. R. Rhett.
May 24, 1861.

CO.

Regt. 2 (Palmetto) Regt South Carolina

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Feb 7*, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Camden

RECORD OF EVENTS

N. W. Blazer

(1000)

Copyd.

A. 2 (Palmetto) Reg 7 South Carolina

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Feb 10*, 1862
(Dated *May 8 1862*,
shows station of company,

*Camp Lee Richmond
Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Mustered for pay
from Jan 1, 1862
where last paid to
Feb 10 1862. where
transferred to Artillery
Co. Wm H. Porter
2d Lt Inf 68th
Mustering Officer*

D. H. Blazer

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb. 25 to May 30, 1862, 124-2
And April 30 1862
duration of company,

Custis Farm near
Yorktown Va.

BRIDGE OF EVENTS.

Attention is earnestly called
to the present condition of
this company. Capt Rhett
the Captain of the com-
pany is now in Richmond
by order of Genl Lee. 2nd
Reg. Cavalry. company
raised under authority
of the Secretary of War.
He has there with
him 43 re-enlisted men
from this company. While
there are here with me
10 re-enlisted men who
re-enlisted under precisely
the same circumstances
and are now anxious to
join Capt Rhett.

The company is at
present, and has been
for some time past in

J. W. Blazer (over)

49397723

reality without a Captain.
In consequence of the
above mentioned circum-
stances it is impossible
for me to make out
an accurate muster
roll of the Company.

William Elliott
1st. Comdg.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for Sept. & Oct, 1862

known station of company.

Camp 2 Regt. S. C. V. near
Culpeper C. H., Va.

REMARKS ON EVIDENCE

W.H. Coalinga

(100%)

Co. K, 1st (Mass.) Regt. 10th Maine Inf.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

shown station of company,

Near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company (K) was
engaged in the fight in
front of Fredericksburg and
had the killed and slight
wounded.

W. H. Collins

(1862)

Copy

2 K, 2 (Palmetto) Reg 1 South Carolina Ia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863,

above station of company,

Near Fredericksburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Collins

2. 72. 3 (Pilot) 1st 800 000 000

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1965

shown station of company,

Chamberburg, Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. H. Collins

Co K, 2 (Palmetto) Regt South Carolina Inf

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Fredericks Hall, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company went with
the Army into Pennsylvania
and was engaged at battle
of Gettysburg, Pa. also on
a skirmish at bridge where
the Baltimore Turnpike
crosses the Antietam River.
Camp Near Fredericks Hall, Va.
Aug: 31, 1863.

Alex^r Mc Mill

1st Lt. Co. F.

Comdg Co. K 2d S.C. Inf.

W. H. Hedding

2 K . 3 (Palmetto) Regt South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

dated Dec. 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Russellville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left
their camp in Spottsylvania
County Va. for
Genl Bragg's army where
it arrived in time to
participate in the battle
of Chickamauga Sep. 20
1863

John Webb
2d Lt Comdg Co. K.

(435) J. E. Banglar
Copy

K. 8 (P. 1000) REGT 10th Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864
and July 2, 1864
the station of company,

Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last report
this company left Chancellorsville
Nov. 4 '63
marched to Knoxville
while on the way were
engaged skirmishing -
were present at the capture
of the works at Knoxville
lost one man wounded
participated in battle
Petersburg Station Dec. 14
'63 lost one man wounded
nothing occurred during
Jan. & Feb. worth men-
tioning.

J. D. Doughty

1st (Private) Regt South Carolina Inf

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

shown station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(100) *J. B. Douglas*

11th Mass Regt. 2nd Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1864
dated Dec 16, 1864
shows station of company,

Camp near Richmond
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

J. E. Douglas

		C	
	1.	1-C	
	2.	2-1.	
4.	2.	2.	To
5.	2.	2.	R /
	-	2.	Red Bus
	-	2.	
V /	-	2.	

was attached, at one time, to the
Co. Ill. -

Dis. 1861

	C.	C.	
1895 M.	2.	2-C.	
in Kott. 7.	1.	1.	R. fang 11
and Jasper f.	2.	2-1.	
with, S. D.	—	2.	
ingant, J. C.	—	2.	

u him, attached to 1895, 1896.

1. 1-6

- 2-1-2

2. 2-1. May 2/

- 2-1.

2. - R. Apr. 2/

- 2. Died June 30

- 2.

ed, at one time to 1.

and one

	2.
	2.
2.	2.
-	2.
.	

d, at one time to 120

and

	-C	C
	2-1.	1-C.
0.	2.	2.-1.
1. 3.	2.	2.

2), at one time to 130

Index

2	2	2-10
4	2	2-1, 2-10
6	-	2-1, 2-10
8	-	2-1, 2-10
10	-	2-1, 2-10
12	2	2-1, 2-10

in time, attached to

and covered

	Q.	C.	
...	2.	2-1-C.	...
... M.	1.	1.	R. June 2,
... M.	-	2-1.	
... Charles E.	-	2-1.	R. Nov. 10,
... D.	-	2.	R. Oct. 3/6,
... John L.	-	2.	
... Augustus A.	-	2.	

Index

H.	2-1-0.	
H.	1.	R. W.
Larkin	2-1.	R. H. H. H. H.
L.	2-1.	
	2.	
W. H. H. H. H.	2.	

Entered

	Case	
Mr. H.	C.	K. Sept. 4.
Mr. B.	1-C.	
Mr. W.	2-1.	
Mr. Peter	2.	K. Nov. 4, 0.
Mr. W.	2.	
Mr. J. M.	2.	K. Sept. 31,

Index

	C.	
... A.	1.	
... A.	2.-1.	R. Jones
McDavid, Peter A.	2.-1.	
Major, E. Jenkins	2.	R. Dec. 1/6
McGee, S. A.	2.	
Polley, Jas. L.	2.	

Index

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Organization of Field and Staff,

It Stated

RECEIVED - DE WINTER

Oct 1 - Regt. was then ordered
near Petersburg Va. and
remained until 10 day and
with the Corps for it to take
part with the Brigade to
Win. Fourth Road. War night
in Adams in the passage and
Camp. General was rapidly
ordered to later to take part
in battle of Chancellorsville
Nov. Moved up and
the position at the base of
Mt. Mansfield.
There remained doing heavy
work duty until 21 Oct.
Then the Regt. was ordered
to Mt. Mansfield and re-
mained until night of 28
Oct when with the 1st Inf. Brig-
ade it crossed Mt. Mansfield
and engaged in a night battle.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

back on the enemy
out one mile from the
age of the town of the
Mattanoge R.R. This
engagement lasted about
three hours and the Regt
sustained a loss of 66 killed
(57) fifty seven
wounded and 7 missing
on the 5 of Nov the Regt
was ordered to Tyngs
station to take the Cars to go
with Hood's Div to East River
After considerable delay
the Regt arrived at Westchester
station on the 12 Nov. on the
14 the Regt crossed the Hudson
River and commenced skirmish-
ing with the enemy. The loss
was one killed and eight
wounded. The
Regt then marched to Angelle
in pursuit of the enemy and
took up position on the left
with Jenkins Brigade and
Hood's Div. The Regt remained
there until the 22nd of Nov.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

at the station of Field and Staff,

Near Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1. In bivouac 4
miles from Suffolk Va.
May 13 moved at 10 P.M.
to 150.4th. Camp, Thomas
Cross to Camp at Franklin
Station. That night moved
in a column 12 miles to
Blood Water Bridge upon a
false alarm. In taking up
rail road on S. R. R. a
skirmish was had with the
enemy near Carrollville on
the 14 & 16 May 1863 having
three men wounded, after
which the Regt. was
constantly remaining from
point to point, usual of
the time in guarding
trains against the enemy
in passing. The rail road
is on June 17 moved (etc)

J. B. Hyatt

49386546

191

in the Cars to Petersburg
 hence to City Point and
 the 15 June return to
 Petersburg on the 17 and
 again to Franklin station
 on 18. Returned by a
 hard march from Franklin
 to foot station on the 21
 again to Petersburg.
 Moved to Richmond
 on the 28 June and
 encamped on the Charles
 City Road on the 30 inst

File
 of the orga
 for M
 shows stati
 J

Man
 Sam
 Stat
 M
 tree
 Man
 Depe
 disto
 2/2
 Ran
 Fran
 ordin
 with
 Rea
 Suga
 Ca
 10/10
 Gen
 M
 to M
 Pac.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863

shows station of Field and Staff,

Franklin Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1. Regt then
camped near Chester
Station Va. March 4 or
5. Marched to & camped
three miles from Petersburg.
March 9. Moved to Franklin
Depot on Blackwater, a
distance of 6.5 miles in about
2 1/2 days. Vice Quartermaster
Remained in camp at
Franklin (proportioning
ordinary camp duty, drill, &c.
with 2 marches of 4 miles to
Beaumont Dam Church &
Lynchville after the encampment
Cavalry till April 11
when the Regt. wth the 9th
Infantry entire Brigade
moved via South Quay
to W. Thos. 4 miles of Suffolk
Va. where W. T. K. and the 1st

J. B. Hyatt

MAR. 2

49386545

0161

for three weeks doing
guard duty several
times and digging rifle
pits, entrenchments, making
a battery etc. until the
night of the 3 May at
10 o'clock P.M. we returned
to Camp via South
Quay

1000 & 3000 : 2000 2000 2000

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to OCT 1, 1867

shows station of Field and Staff,

at near Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment was engaged in the battle of Manassas 29th Sept 1862. Also in the battle of Sharpsburg 9th Sept 1862. Other actions, those on or near the Chickasaw bluffs are believed to be noted in Returns. Therefore made by its deceased Col. J. V. Moore

(2400)

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

A 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

Show station of Field and Staff,

Near Culpeper Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment Crossed
the Potomac in August
Corps and was engaged
in the battles of South
Mountain and
Sharpsburg 17 Sept
1862. The Potomac
was safely recrossed.
marched thence to
Martinsburg. From
there to Winchester &
then from Winchester
to Culpeper, Va

J. B. Hyatt

and a full list of names will be

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows status of Field and Staff,

near Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Regiment marched
from Chesapeake City
on the day of October
1862 and reached Fredericks-
burg Va day of
October 1862. The
Regiment was not
actively engaged in
the battle of Fredericksburg
Dec 13 1862. Corporal
W. T. Grubbs Co B was
wounded 14 Oct 1862
in the arm arm
amputated. James J.
Wise Co B was
wounded 16 Oct 1862
slightly on the knees
transferred to Hood's
Division Dec 27
1862

J. B. Hyatt

Field & Staff, 2 Regt South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

show position of Field and Staff,

Chester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment marched
from Fredericksburg
Virginia Feb 1863
to Chester Station,
Richmond & Petersburg
Rail road, during a
period of the most
severe weather

(645)

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

The Regt was ordered
across Adams River
on 26 May and
arrived in Rich-
ter on 30. At 6
am on 31 fought the
battle in which
Plains Battle. The
descent up to the
and at 10 am. The
from 1000 ft. to
to 4000 ft. The
from 18 1862. The
from 1000 ft. to
from the Chickahominy
was engaged in
of 27 June. Lost 6
of 2000 wounded.
Marched back across
the Chickahominy on
Sunday the 29 (over)

J. B. Hyatt

49386540

1910

proceed out Capt
retained 25 minutes
then proceeded down
Darbyton Road at 11
15 miles & engaged the
enemy on 13th Nov.
This Brig being in
advance. Loss. Killed
30 wounded 130.
Many have since
died in Richmond
Hospitals

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

shown station of Field and Staff,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continuation.

The retreat from Knoxville
leads back up Richland
valley to near Rogersville.
Dusk. Retreat in six or eight
miles the Regt was halted and
went into camp and re-
mained. The horse and
then marched back to Bean's
Station to assist in driving back
the enemy. At Bear's
Station the Regt remained
in line of battle for days
and then went into camp
near Rutledge. After remaining
near Rutledge
three or four days it was
ordered across the Holston
River and marched to its
present camp near Marietta
Tenn. and was mustered out.

J. B. Hyatt

493848

and inspected on the
31 Dec 1868
on 1-11

NEW YORK

1st & 2nd, 1 Regt Iowa Cavalry 2nd

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

shown station of Field and Staff.

Bells Gap Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645)

J B Hyatt

Copies

of the organization named above,

shows station of Field and Staff.

Cobham

REVIEW OF LITERATURE

(445)

J. B. Hyatt

2125151 51 151 151

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

showing station of Field and Staff,

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Gordonsville
for the army of N. & A. at 4 P.M.
on the 14th of May 1864 and arrived at
the battle field early with the morning
of the 16th was engaged with the
enemy losing nearly 800 men.
We again moved to Spotsylvania
near on the 8th and the enemy
broke & established our lines
and fortified and on the 12th
the enemy made a general
attack on our lines and
were repulsed in our front
with heavy loss on their flight.
We again marched with
the army to Harrison's Junction
and fortified. The enemy
came and made demonstrations
but finally declined
and it is believed we again
marched to Malvern (over)

J. B. Hyatt

Hill returned 2 days
marched again to Chapin's
Bluff and then to Peter-
bush at which place we
have been in the trenches to
the present time losing
some by sharp shooting.

R. E. Batten
of Col Army 2 S. S. Rifles

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864

showing station of Field and Staff.

Near Richmond Va

REPORT OF SERVICE.

The Regiment was engaged at Battery Harrison on the 30 September - lost 9 Killed, 40 wounded and 1 missing. Also engaged on South Tower road on 7 October - lost two (2) Killed and thirty one (31) wounded. Also in the assault or advance upon the works on the 13 and 27 Instants lost slight

8

(1106)

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

Field & Staff & Baggage Company

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

near Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug 1914

duration of Field and Staff,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1895

of Field and Staff,

near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS

[The following section contains numerous horizontal lines, mostly blank, intended for recording events.]

(1895)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyd.



in accordance with order,

Hagerstown, Pa. 17, 1862.

ISSUED

Hagerstown 23rd Rifle

Nov 17/62.

The Commanding Officer
had on the 19th of December
1861 as the 23rd Rifle
Rifle, in the station
Capt. John T. Moore as
Lieutenant Colonel and
Capt. Thomas H. Baggs
and for subsequently
raised to a Regiment
27 of April 1862. Lt. Col.
Baggs being promoted
Colonel Major Baggs
Lieut. Col. and
Captain Thomas H.
Harrison to Major
their commissions
dating from the 17
of May 1862
Signed R. B. Hyatt
Colonel.

J. B. Hyatt

to be of Captain John Thomas
of the 1st Regiment of Rifles
South Carolina

was, commanded by Col. James

Don

to service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by the Conf. States
from the 22nd day of October, 1861
(date of this Muster) for the term of three years,
when he was discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, on Honor, That I have carefully examined
the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of three
years

from the 22nd day of October, 1861

at Go. Perry, Swan
Rich. Co. 1st Regt. Rifles Mustering Officer.

Date October 22nd, 1861

Place Abbeville Co. S. C.

General Remarks:

J. N. Wilkinson
Major

Original

U.S. 8th Reg. Inf. 2nd Div.
Company Muster Roll
No. 1000. S. C. Rifles

of the organization named above,

Oct 22. 1861 to _____, 1861
Sulphur Creek. 1861

design station of company,

Sullivan Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkinson
(1861) Copyd.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

May & June, 1862
at the July 1st, 1862

being station of company,

Camp Anderson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged in the action of the 27 June near Richmond in which action it lost one Commissioned Officer and one private also in the engagement of the 30, in which action it lost two privates killed & thirteen wounded.

J. N. Wilkinson
(1862) Original

12, 1862

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug, 1862*

shown station of company,

Near Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkinson
(425) *Oppid.*

W. L. ...

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 189*8*

shown station of company,

*Company near Culpeper
for C. H. Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for record of events]

J. H. Wilkinson

(1412)

Copyright

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

State of company,

Near Fredericksburg, Va.

REMARKS OF RANK.

The Regiment of which
the Company forms
a part was killed in
action during the
battle of Fredericksburg.

J. H. Wilkison

Capt.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Place station of company

Near Chester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. H. Wilkinson
(1862) Orgd.

202, 8121

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for McK & Co, 1863

where station of company,

Franklin, Va.

BOOK OF EVENTS.

On 20th of June Walker
P. D. & Co. Sharpshooters
the Company was placed
at this Post to act as
Barrack Guard on 26th
March 1863

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Location of company,

Camp near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

Jeff. Wilkinson
Capt.

1001 and 1002

Company Master Bell

of the organization named above,

on *July 11th*, 18*61*

at the station of company

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. McKimmon
(1001) *Copy*

Q. R., 1 Regt 1st Cavalry Regt

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31 1895 Jan 1, 1896

shows listing of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

John Wilkinson
Coyd.

Ad. 8121 and 1212

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 19*64*

shows station of company,

Cuba Gap

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

J. W. Nickerson
(1964) *Copyright*

U.S. 100-100000-100

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1904.

shows station of company,

Near Gordonsville
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

24, 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

The Company has been engaged in all the battles of the present eventful campaign from the sixth of May to the present and would remark that when so much courage and gallantry has been exhibited by all that it would be superfluous to note distinctions in conduct of any John H. Calvert the Regimental Color Bearer, is worthy of special remark in the battle of the 6th of May on the Wilderness, who received three gun shot wounds, and lost his leg and respectfully recommends him for the able consideration of the Department.

J. H. Wilkinson

(143)

Copyd.

Q. C. 1, 1891

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1884.

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

J. N. Wilkinson
Copied.

Co. 2, 1st Regt. Ohio Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shown station of company,

Lines near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

J. H. Wilkinson
(4426) *Copyright*

2d, 1st 2d 3d 4th

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 186

Army station of company,

Lines near Richmond

Var

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1000)

J. N. Kilgus
Copyright.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1860

show station of company,

Lines near Richmond
Va

~~RECORD OF SERVICE~~

(14th)

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

Roll

va,
to, 1861

Richmond

1

W. H. Harrison
Copyright.

Richmond

Richmond, commanded

service of the Confederacy

day, under the Provisional

day, 1861,

the 21 day of

of this Muster) for

men sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF

I CERTIFY, on Honor

ined the men whose names

names, and equipments,

service of the Confederate

Years or the

from this 21 day of

1861

Date October 2

Station Pickens

General Notation:

(1861)

James P. Jones
of the 1st Regt. of Pikes
Co. 1st Va. Cavalry

was recruited by *Col. James P. Jones*

in the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed January —, 1861, by *Regulation No. 100* of the 21 day of *October*, 1861, (date of this Muster) for the term of *three years* unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of *Three Years or the war*

From this *31* day of *October*, 1861,
Jo. Perry Sloan
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Pikes
Mustering Officer

Date *October 31. 1861*
Station *Pickens District S. C.*

General Notation: _____

J. H. Jones

a B, 1st Regt. U.S. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 30 to July 1, 1862

above station of company,

Camp Anderson Near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged on Friday the 27th of June at the battle of Fair Oaks in which there was no loss in our Company. It was also engaged on Monday the 30th in which I was wounded. None of the wounded having died of their wounds since. The remaining 9 were wounded slightly. The duty was much in pursuing the enemy during the late service of battle was some miles. The men behaved well in action and acted bravely.

J. H. Harris

A. B., 2 Regt 1st Cavalry Regt

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 4 Aug, 186*2*
Oct 3/1862

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1111)

J. H. Morris

Capt.

12 3, 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Nov 13, 1862

show station of company,

Near Culpepper

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp below Richmond for
the 10th of Sept. Reported
to Genl. Longstreet had quarters
near Spotsylvania. same day
Sept 17. Took up march for
Spotsylvania Junction, where the
army had assembled in large
force and gave battle on the 22
Marching a distance of miles
per day. On 23 we engaged in
the battle and acted with bravery
and passed with our arms
in this engagement Private E. C.
Bergant was mortally wounded
and soon after died. Also Steven,
E. H. Dismick, E. C. Alexander,
Ralph Stewart & Cook J. D. Dwyer
were slightly wounded. Retiring
to camp at Spotsylvania. per
pursued to Orange, then
to Sharpsburg it was over

45

49386577

1910

engaged, standing bravely at
the post during the whole siege.
Major & Assoc. Private J. A. Parsons
& T. J. Gavin were mortally wound-
ed soon after dusk. Having acted
as Colour Bearer when he received
his death wound. After remaining
in Maryland for some time orders
were received to return to Virginia.
The orders being promptly compli-
ed with. It was soon again on the
Old Virginia Shore

2 B, 823

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1904

above station of company,

Near Hamilton Crossing

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

The company took the line of march on Nov 21 & Nov 22. They marched through the woods in succession. They took camp near Frederick's camp where it rested a few days after which it participated in the opening of the shells of the enemy. On Nov 21 & 22 & 23 & 24 and during the battle at Frederick's camp. I J. Smith was slightly wounded by the explosion of a shell in the right thigh but has not yet recovered & who is now in the Hospital.

Co. D, 1 Regt 10th Cavalry Regt

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 1863,

shows station of company,

Chester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. H. Morris

Co. B., 1st Regt. 10th Cavalry 1863

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(60th)

J. H. Brown

Copy

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 9 June, 1863

divers station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

REMARKS ON EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

John Harris

Co. B, 2 Regt 10th Cavalry Regt

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows status of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Q. Q., 2 Regt 2nd Cavalry Regt

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863,

shown station of company,

Mountain Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

J. H. Harris

Copyist

A. B. & Co. Inc. 1000 Union St.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 4th Feb., 1949*

shows station of company,

Bull Gap, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Empty lined area for recording events]

J. H. Harris

Co. B, 2 Regt South Carolina Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Gordonsville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Morris

20, 1944

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 19*44*.

shows station of company,

Not Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

J. H. Morris

C. B., 2 Regt North Carolina Infan

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1000) *J. H. Morris*
Appd.

A. B. 1 Regt 1st Cavalry Div.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Norris
(0426) *Copyd.*

A. B. Williams
Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Morris

U. S. District Court

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 19*18*.

show station of company,

Near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. H. Harris

CERTIFICATE OF ENLISTMENT

Roll of Captain *O. R. Doyle*
 of the *1st* *Regt* *Or's Regt*
 in the *South Carolina*

South Carolina

commanded by Col. *James L.*

Call, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
 army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
 January _____, 1861, by *Lincoln* *and* *Repley*
 on the *second* day of *November*, 1861,
 (date of this Muster) for the term of *three* years
 unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, on Honor, That I have carefully exam-
 ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
 names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
 service of the Confederate States for the term of *Three*
years

from this *third* day of *November*, 1861

at the war. *Jo. Berry Sloan*
1st *Lieut* *Or's Regt* *Or's Regt* *Mustering Officer.*

Nov *November* *2nd* *1861*

Station *Halls* *Pickens* *Dist* *S.C.*

General Notation:

TO *I*

Wm. Rouse

Captain

26, 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

shown station of company,

Camp Anderson Va,

det'd July 21, 1862.

RECORD OF SERVICE

Battle of Grinnell

June 23, 1862.

Battle of Frasier's Farm,

June 26, 1862.

C. M. Rowe

Co., 1st Regt. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

shows status of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. R. ...

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2, Oct 1, 1962

showing station of company,

Camp Bear Gulch C.R.
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Empty lined area for recording events]

C. M. Rowe

(645)

Copyist

Co. C, 1 Regt. 10th Cavalry Regt.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Det'd January 6. A.D. 1863.

Home station of company,

Camp near Rosdenicksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. M. Rouse

202, 1881 and 1882

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above, &

March & April, 1883

shown station of company,

Camp near Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

C. M. Row

U. S. 821.241.2.2

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1868.

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. M. Rouse

120, 121 and 122

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

where station of company,

near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF ROSTER.

G. M. Rouse

(612)

20, 1864. 1864

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in Aug. 11, 1863 to Jan. 1, 1864.

show station of company,

Home Provisionary Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Rouse

Copyist.

Copyright

26, 1873

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & April, 1884.

shows station of company,

Cobham Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

14

G. M. Roun

2 C, 8 B and 12 C

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1869,

show station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

G. M. B.

26, 1864

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

at the station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

NUMBER OF MEN.

Wm. R. Lowe

Off.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. C, 2 Regt South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. Rowe

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

James H. Pchy, 1864

born at station of company,

Near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. M. Rowe

er Roll

0070,

July, 1861

and Va.

EVENTS.

M. Rouse

Copyright.

commanded by Col. J. B. Barry

service of the Confederate States

under the Provisions of the

January, 1861, by

on the 27th day of

of this Muster) for the term

than sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That

and the men whose names are

horses, and equipments, and have

service of the Confederate States

years.

from this 27th day of

1861, on the 27th day of

November

Station

General Notation:

(655)

as member of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 22, 1863, by Brigadier General
on the 27 day of November, 1864
(date of this Muster) for the term of three years or
until otherwise discharged.

I Certify, Sir, that I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their arms, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of three years.

J. Barry Sloan
10th Ohio Regt. Rifles. Mustered Officer
272 1861

Sullivan's Island

General Notation:

1992

R. Bennett

Copyright

Col. J. S. Bennett

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

drawn station of company,

Camp Anderson, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[The following section contains numerous horizontal lines, many of which are crossed out with diagonal marks, indicating a record of events that has been largely struck through or is otherwise illegible.]

J. S. Bennett

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

July & August, 1863.

Given station of company,

Near Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Smith

Copy

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

in Sept. & Oct., 1862

Active station of company,

Near Culpepper, Va.

RECORD OF SERVICE

1862

(1)

(045)

A. B. Bennett

App'd

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb. 1862

the station of company,

Chester Va.

RECORD OF SERVICE

J. P. Bennett

Copyright.

22, 1863, 1864

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

in May & June, 1863,

at the station of company,

New Richmond & Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Bennett

(117)

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Petersburgh, Va.

REMARKS OF SURGEON.

J. P. Bennett

6-2-1-23. and 6-2-24

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Home station of company,

Morristown Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In skirmish Lenoir
Station 15th Nov. 1863. In
skirmish at 25th Nov. 1863. In
skirmish at Knoxville
Tenn. Changed station
from Chattanooga, Tenn. Com-
mencing 6th Nov. 1863 to Knoxville
arriving 18th Nov. 1863.
Changed station from Knoxville
Tenn. Commencing 4th Dec. 1863
to Rogersville arriving 10th Dec.
Changed station from Rogers-
ville commencing 14th Dec.
arriving at Bean Station the
same day. Camped 4 miles
south-west of Bean Station.
Left Bean station 22nd Dec. 1863
arrived at or near Morristown
Tenn. 24th Dec. 1863. One sergeant
two privates killed in battle.
Changed station from Petrusburg
Tenn.

J. R. Bennett

49386617

wa. Commencing 15th
Sept. to Chattanooga, Tenn.
arriving 23 Sept 1863. By
mustered by an incompetent
officer at the end of October
1863 renders it necessary for
this muster to include four
months.

S. P. Langford, Capt. Co. D.
2nd S.C. Rifles.

Company Muster Roll *

show organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 1862

show station of company,

Bulls Gap, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March + April, 1864

Home station of company

Near Cobham Depot,
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Twenty eighth March
Left Bull Run Camp, marched
to Follie's Coffee. In April
17th took the train at Follie's
Coffee for Charlottesville,
Va., arriving at the latter
place 19th. Marched from
Charlottesville to Cobham,
Va. 26th April.

J. R. Bennett

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

show station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

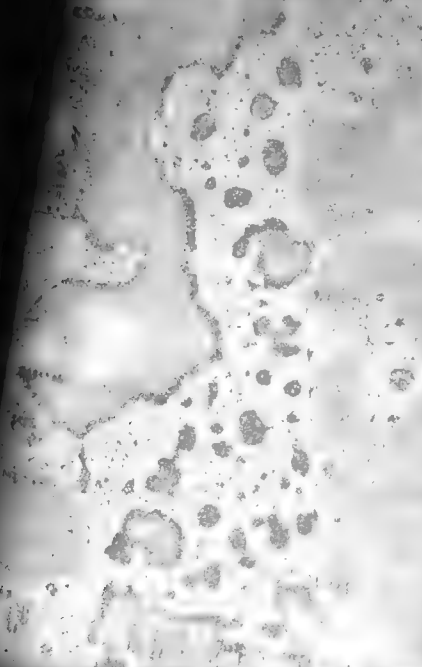
The company left Gordonsville Va. at 5 o'clock in the evening of the 4th of May 1864, marched to 8 o'clock that night, here it rested 3 hours. It marched to near the army of at Va. 6th went into battle at the Wilderness. suffered some a severe fight. Thence it marched to Spotsylvania C. H. Va. where the Regt. was again engaged in battle this was on the 12th of May 1864. Killed a great many of the enemy and losing but few men. Thence to Hanover Junction and most of the time skirmishing. Thence to Cold Harbor where the army was again engaged in battle. Thence to Petersburg Va. The Regt. has been in continuous

J. L. Bennett

49386620

0161

Line of Battle & on fo-
reground marches under
the 4th of May 1864, to
present time



Copyright 1914

22, 1921

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1921.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. P. Bennett

U.S., 1st Regt and 2nd Regt

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct., 1864

where station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Bennett

U.S. National Bank

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 4 Dec. 1864

Given notice of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Faint, illegible text in the main body of the document, likely a list of events or names.]

J. P. Bennett

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb. 1865

Place of residence of company,

On New Market Road
near Richmond

NAME OF TEAM.

J. P. Barnett

number

he serv

Army, v

February

from the

(date of

unless

or

I C

ined t

hence

service

J. A.

from

or

Date

State

.....

Ge

.....

.....

COMPANY MUSTER-ROLL

CAPTION OF ROLL

A true Roll of Captain Thos. A. Dugg
Regiment of Artillery
South Carolina
 Company, commanded by Col. Jamieson L. Orr
 called to
 the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
 Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
 February 24, 1861, by Benjamin Geo. R. A. Orr
 from the 24 day of October, 1861
 (date of this Muster) for the term of three years or the war
 unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, on Honor, That I have carefully examined
 the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
 names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
 service of the Confederate States for the term of three
years.

From this 24 day of October, 1861,
 in the War.

Ja. Benj. Shran
1st. Asst. Prof. Artillery
 Date October 24, 1861
 Station Pickensville, S. C.

General Notation:

J. L. Orr

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862,

Given notice of company,

Not stated

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

My Company was engaged on Friday the 27 June
Gaines & name and had four men
wounded and was engaged again
on Monday the 30 day of June
and had 10 men wounded
some of the mortally.

J. C. Smith

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Home station of company,

Note stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

Aug. 30 The Company
was engaged in the Battle of
Manassas. Lieutenant P. C.
Willard was shot. Sergt. G. W.
Bradley wounded. Sergt. J. F.
Brown wounded. Private John
J. Harrison wounded.

A. C., 1891 and 1892

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1892

Dated Nov. 1, 1892

above station of company

C. C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1892) J. H. H. H.

U.S. 1851 and 1852

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Hamilton Crossing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[The following section contains multiple horizontal lines for recording events, which are mostly blank or illegible due to fading and damage.]

J. H. Smith

Q 6, 2nd Edition

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mich. & Apr., 1863
Dated May 1, 1863
shown station of company,
Franklin, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Smith
Capt.

20, 1911

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1903
ended July 1, 1903

where station of company,

Camp Near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(042)

J. C. C. C.
Copy

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1903

at the station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Smith

U. S. 1451-1452 and 1453

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1901.

shown station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. K. Smith

Copy

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1884.

shows station of company,

Bulls Gap, East Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS

(1000)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copy

2 Q. 1 1864

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Mich. & Apr. 1864

Place station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Escobar

Copy

Company Hunter Bell

of the organizations named above,

May & June, 1869

Share station of company.

Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a blank, aged, cream-colored page, likely an endpaper or flyleaf of a book. The paper has a slightly textured appearance with some minor discoloration and small dark spots, possibly due to age or handling. The left edge of the page is bound, showing the stitching and the inner cover material. The overall tone is a warm, off-white or light cream.

J. E. Smith

(1000)

Chapters

U. S. Army and Navy

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg

NUMBER OF EVENTS.

(425)

J. Escob

Original

A. E. 1 Regt. 1st Mass. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1864

show station of company,

Near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

7

J. C. Cress

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 1864

Home station of company,

New Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Smith

U.S. District Court

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

Jan. & Feb. 1900

Given station of company,

New Richmond. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Empty lined area for recording events]

(663)

J. Leach

Copy

Master Roll

about

Feb., 1864

mon. Va.

VNETH.

Copy.

for the
of the
of the

no service
Army, and
February
from the
(date of
unless so
CEN

I Can
ined the
house, a
service of
the

from this
of the

17
Date
Station

General

(1864)

(Company: *1st* *Regiment*)

CAPTION OF ROLL

Roll of *Company* *John V. Morris*
1st *Regiment* *South Carolina Volunteer*
infantry, in the *1st* *Regiment*
commanded by Col. *James*
Orr, called in

for service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by *Brig. Genl. P. S. Ripley*
from the *29* day of *October*, 1861
(date of this Muster) for the term of *3 years or the war*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of _____

three years or the war

on this *29* day of *October*, 1861.

J. P. Perry Sloan
1st Lt., 1st Regt. Rifles, Mustering Officer.

Date *October 29*, 1861
Station *Anderson Co. H. S. Co.*

General Notation:

S. A. Ward.

22, 1 Regt and Co. 22

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company 2, 2 Regt Rifles, I.C. 2
was engaged in battle on the 27th
June, 1862, 6 miles east of Rich-
mond, Va, and had five privates
wounded - One died since.

Company 2, 2 Regt Rifles
I.C. 2, was engaged in battle on
the 27th June, 1862, 12 miles
east of Richmond, Va, and had
three men killed and sixteen
wounded.

The company had en-
gaged in battle on the
30th June, 1862, forty men

J. H. Howard,
Capt.

U. S. Army, 1st Infantry Division

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1942

shows status of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. H. Howard
Capt.

Act, 8 Sept 1901

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 8, Oct. 1901

above station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(444)

J. H. Howard
Appd

A. F. 8 Regt South Carolina Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. 8 Dec. 1862

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. M. Vard
(6430)

Copyright

12. 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Mich. & Apl., 1865,

showing station of company,

Near Suffolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten entries in a list format, separated by horizontal lines.]

(0425)

J. H. Howard

Copyd.

Co. F, 1 Regt 1st Cavalry Div.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(612)

J. A. Ward,

Capt.

Co. F, 1st Regt. 2nd Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on July & August, 1863,

at the station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

A. Ward,

Capt.

12 L. 1 Reg. and Under 100

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1913.

shows station of company,

Morristown, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6456)

J. H. Howard

Captain

Co. F, 8 Regt Iowa Cavalry Bn.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

between Jan. 31-1863 to April 30, 1864

shows station of company,

near Cobham Station,
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ward
Copy.

7, 8 Regt 1st Caval Div

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

J. H. Howard

Co. F, 1st Reg. Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

shown station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Howard,
Capt.

A. F. 1281 and 1282

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct., 1864*

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va

UNITED STATES

(6436)

J. H. Howard

Copyist

At F, 1861 and 1862

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

(1040)

J. H. Howard
Agent

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on January 4, Feb 1

1865

at the station of company,

Near Laurel Hill Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. A. Krause

1845

hila

the original

n

own state

man

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

May + June, 1882,

from master of company,

near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. N. Hammer

Q. 2, 1 May 1962

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1962
dated Oct 2, 1962
above station of company,

Camp near Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS

S. N. Hammer

(1460)

Copy

122, 1st Regt. Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Camp marched from Winchester on the 20th Oct. via Front Royal & Flint Hill to Sulphur which place it reached on the 31st. It remained there near 3 weeks and then marched via Bascett Ford on Rapidan and got to Fredericksburg on the 22nd near which it was present during the engagement on the 13th Dec. but was not in the action.

(1000) J. N. Stammers Capt.

10. 11. 3. 1863

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1863

above station of company,

near Chester Va

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

This company was one
picked at the "Barnard house"
on the Rappahannock river
Feb 16. 1863 when they were
ordered to report to their
Regt as it would move that
day at 2 o'clock on the same
day we left our camp under
orders to report at Richmond
at which place we reached on
the 17th of the same month
and was marched through
the city & camped in three
miles of Manchester. Our
Regt was transferred from
Hood's to Pierce's Division

J. M. Hammer

A. G. 1st Regt Colored Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. Tapp, 1863

shown station of company,

near Suffolk

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company marched from Chester on the Petersburg & Richmond Rail Road about the 1st of March to Petersburg and went into camp until the 24th. We then marched for Blackwater (Va) from Salem and to Franklin depot which place we reached about the 12th. On the 10th of April we left our camp at Franklin and marched by South Quay to within five miles of Suffolk. The company has been on picket several times, but has never been engaged in any skirmishes or battles.

A. A. Fowler

2 Co., 8 Co., and 10 Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863,

show station of company

near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company fell back from Suffolk to South Lee a distance of some 18 miles. The 3^d May 1863 I returned to camp at Franklin on the fifth day of May. The same night we marched to Blackwater Bridge to stop the advance of the enemy & set the next day to camp a distance of two or three miles. Friday the 15th May we marched from camp at Franklin to Bearssdam Church near Cornville on the S. R. R. where we met the Yankees in line of battle. Skirmishing began immediately in which six of our companies participated. On Saturday 16th we ret. to camp all safe. The 22^d May we again marched to Blackwater Bridge to check the advance of the Yankees.

P. A. Fowler

4938665

1901

Had some skirmishing, but
fell back across the river after
night & ret. to camp 26th day
May. The 11th day of June we
got on the cars and started for
Petersburg which place we
reached on 12th. Went to City
Point on James River, stayed
two days & ret. on the cars to
Franklin. Stayed at Joiners
Church 3 days & march to
Bear Station & ret. to Petersburg
Left Petersburg the 28th June for
Richmond, near which place we
are now camped.

Q 9, 1 10/10/10 10/10/10

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1969.

shows station of company,

near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Faint, mostly illegible text in the record section]

21/11/10

A. G., 2 Regt and Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1900.

shows station of company,

Moretown, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. A. Fowler

(012)

Copyd.

Co., 8 Art and Cavalry Regt

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan. Feb. 1864.

was station of company,

near Bulls Gap, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Fowler

(1000)

Copyright.

Co. G, 1 Regt South Carolina Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1864

shows station of company,

Bohannon Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. G, 1 Regt South Carolina Rifles

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. A. Fowler

Co. G., 8 Regt South Carolina Rifles

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

July Aug., 1864.

at the station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. A. Fowler
Capt.

A. G., 3 Regt South Carolina Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Fowler

A. G. S. Regt. 1st Cavalry Regt.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1904.

shows station of company,

near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

F. A. Fowler

Copyist

2 G. 1 Reg 1 2nd 1st 1st 1st

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

shows station of company,

near Richmond
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Fowler

(1865)

Copyright

Copyright © 2000 by Pearson Education, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the United States of America. This publication is protected by copyright. Any unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this work in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from Pearson Education, Inc., is prohibited. This book is printed on acid-free paper.

Co. H., 2 Regt. South Carolina Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 186

at the station of company,

Near Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Art. 1st

Co. H, 2 Regt South Carolina Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862

shown station of company,

Ham Creek p. Co. H

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and markings]

R. H. Fish

(6476)

Copy

Copyright

C. H. 2 Regt South Carolina Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Place station of company,

Christ Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Fresh

Co. H., 2 Regt South Carolina Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & Apr, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Near Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

R. H. Fish

A. H. Fish

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863

shown station of company,

Near Richmond, Va

INDEX OF EVENTS

A. H. Fish

C. H., 2 Regt Maine Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in July & Aug., 1862,

given station of company,

Gettysburg, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Fish
(6436) *Copyist.*

Co. H, 2 Regt South Carolina Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31 to Dec. 31, 1863,

shows position of company,

near Merriam. True

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Fish

W. H. & J. H. Smith Co. Inc.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb. 1904.

show station of company,

Bulls Gap, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Fisher

att. 1 Regt 10th Cavalry

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864

change station of company,

Fort Monroe, VA

REMARKS BY ROSTER.

Have been in no engagement
since last month.
Moved from Bull Run
Co to Galliesoff's
distance about 6 miles
marching at the rate of
about 10 miles per day
march commenced 25
March ended April 1st
remained at Galliesoff's
till 18 days then were
removed to this place.
being transported by
Adie Road to Charles-
town Va. arrived at
this place Tuesday evening
Apr 26 1864.

L. J. Hamilton
Comdg. Co.

R. W. Cook

12th, 1st and 2nd Regts.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

from Feb. 29, 1864, to _____, 1864

dated July 11, 1864.

shows status of company,

1st Regt. Petersburg Va.

UNITED STATES

R. H. Fish

(640)

W. L. & J. M. and Lewis Co

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

July 7 Aug , 1864
date set 31. 1864

of the station of company,

Near Richmond. Va

LISTED BY STATE.

R. H. Fish

Copyright

W.H. 1 Regt 1st Cavalry Div

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

R. Fisher

(6100)

Copies

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

at May 1862, 1862,

at the station of company,

Camp near Richmond

RECORD OF SERVICE.

My Company was engaged
in the action of Friday
27 June in which two (2)
were severely wounded
also in action of June
in which two (2) were
killed, three (3) severely
wounded and three (3)
slightly wounded.

G. C. West

Co. B, 8th Regt. Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from July 7 Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B was engaged in the
battle at Antietam
Saturday 30 Aug 1862.
Sgt. M. B. White was killed
while rallying the Regt.
He was killed instantly
by a rebel's long shot off
William Taylor's slightly
wounded in side & Mr
Shaw slightly wounded
in thigh

46 men

A. H., 2 Regt 1st Mass Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 1 Oct, 1862

above station of company,

near Culpepper Co. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co H was in the fight
at Sharpsburg Md. 17
Sept 1862 under several
hurricanes. Wounded
at Sharpsburg Sgt Jas D.
Lepalmer in arm
severely. H. D. King
slightly in shoulder

Co. C, 8th (Ill) Inf. (Regt) 1862

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 Dec 1862,

above station of company,

Near Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched
from Culpeper Va. 21 Nov.
1862 under command
of Lt J. M. Fowler to
Fredericksburg Va. by 24
Nov a distance of 45 miles
in three days. Capt
Northway returned
from leave and took
command 27 Nov.
The company was in line
of battle though not
actively engaged in
the fighting around
Fredericksburg from
the 11 to 15 Dec 1862.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

Jan 1 Feb 1863

shown station of company,

Chester Station R. & P.R.R.

In

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Company (entire
Brigade) was transferred
from Genl. Pickett's Division
to Genl. Hood's Division 21
Dec 1862. It was transferred
to Genl. Pickett's Division
and ordered to report
at Richmond 15th Feb 1863
It made the march
from its present station a distance
of 75 miles under command
of Col. Breton & Capt
S. V. over the very
worst roads & in the
most miserable weather
of rain & snow by
Saturday night 29th
Feb 1863 having
rested but one day

H. B. Brew

Capt

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on March 7th April, 1863,

at the station of Company,

near Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. marched with Pickens
Division from Chester to
Oxleyburg Va 1st March 1863
a distance of 11 miles,
took up line of march
with Jenkins Brigade 9
March 16th for the Black
water River and halting
near Franklin Depot
of A.R.R. Va. 12 March 16th
having travelled about
60 miles over very bad
roads then the Co. with Pickens
& Woods Divisions marched
to the river front of
Suffolk distant from
Franklin 22 miles 12th April
63 and after doing
some duty there for three weeks
fell back to Franklin 3 May 63
The Co. marched with Capt Co. R. 2 Regt
Infantry 1st Division

J. C. West

A. H. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. K, 1 Regt 2nd Cavalry Div

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. K, 2 Regt 10th Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Morrisville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. C. West

A. H. 1234

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb....., 186*4*

shows station of company,

Near Balls Bluff E. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

(642)

E. C. Hew

Copyist

Co. H, 2 Regt South Carolina Rifles

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

shown station of company,

Libham Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May + June, 1864

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va.

REMARKS OF WITNESSES.

(045b)

Agrest

Copyright

A. K. 2 Regt 8th Cavalry 1864

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 7 Aug, 1864

show station of company,

Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. H, 2 Regt South Carolina Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shown station of company,

near Seven Pines

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. L. West

Co. H, 2 Regt South Carolina Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

On Williamsburg Road near
Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Green

Co. K, 2 Regt 10th Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1865.

shows station of company,

near Fort Fisher Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June

1864

Home station of company,

near Richmond, Va.

RECAP OF EVENTS.

The company was organized during the 17th inst. at the Potomac Falls Mills in which two were killed & three wounded. Two days later it was also engaged on Monday the 20th in which the 1st killed and 2nd wounded were badly. The distance marched in pursuing the enemy during the last series of battles was some eighty or one hundred miles. The men behaved well in action and acted bravely.

(10426)

D. J. S. Turner

Captain

12-2, 1867 10th Cavalry Regt.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1867.

shown station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. S. Dwyer

Copyright.

Co. Z, 8 Regt South Carolina Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. 5 Oct. 1862

shows station of company,

Near Quimper C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from camp near
Winchester, Va. (Dismal)
Oct. 21. 1862. To camp near
Quimper C. H. Va. Reached the
last place Oct. 31. 1862. Distance
marched 60 miles.

A. J. F. Dismal

Co. C, 1 Regt South Carolina Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

shows station of company,

N. C. Frederickburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6126)

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright.

Co. L, 8 Regt South Carolina Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

shown station of company,

near Chester Station on R. & P. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from camp near
Pinebluff, Va. on the 15th
July 1863 to camp near Chester
Station on R. & P. R. Distance
marched 75 miles

L. 2, 3 Aug 7 1863

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov. 1863, 1863,

station of company,

near Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Brownell

Captain.

2nd, 1st and 2nd Class

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

at the station of company,

Camp near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6126)

H. H. Hildford

Copies

C. L., 2 Regt Iowa Cavalry 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

shown station of company,

near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. S. Himes

(625)

Original

a 2, 1 May 1 and 2 June 1883

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Aug. 1 to Dec. 31, 1883.

shows station of company,

from Mountain View

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. S. S. S.

(645)

Original

22. 2. 1917 and 1918

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

by Mech & Cpl, 1864

above station of company,

Near Gordonsville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(200)

[Signature]

Copyright

B. Co., 3 Regt South Carolina Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In the battle of the
Wilderness, 6 May, 1864,
Spottsylvania and the
several marches and skirmishes
on the line from Spottsylvania
to Petersburg.*

(over)

H. H. Keibling

Copied.

Chapman

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1864

shown station of company,

New Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(0-400)

Chas. H. Hibbard

Cryptol

Unit, 2nd Air Force Command

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 1944*, 1944

shows station of company,

Base Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Dotted lines for record of events]

A. J. [Signature]

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on Jan & Feb., 1865.

at the station of company,

Near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. F. Russell

Parsons

Boyle

Boyle

1. 5. 8. -	C.
2. 1. 1. -	1.
3. 1. 1. -	2.
4. 1. 1. -	2.

- D.L. - C.
 - 1.
 - 2.
 - 2.

This co was formed from
 the 14th Regt P & C Militia
 see capt D L Daulton as
 1. from 14 Regt P & C
 for prior Roll

—, J.H. - 2-

—, J.H. - 1-

—, J.H. - 2-

—, J.H. - 2-

—, J. - 2-

John de -	2.
7. 2.	1.
28. 16.	2.
12. 10. 18. 16.	2.

2. H.

a. C.

me, John R.

1.

me, W. R.

2.

Deely, Samuel

2.

Formed from 37th Regt

A. C. Militia Capt Geo H

Chapman's Co organized

July 7. 63.

Co.	
1st. Irish	1-
2nd. S.	2-
3rd. J. M.	2-
4th. H. G.	St. - Sullivan

The Co. was formed
 from Capt Bennett Sykes
 Co. 15 Regt N. C. Militia

Robert	Q.
1. 2.	1.
2. 2.	2.
3. 2.	2.

Mr. J. E. - @

Mr. L. S. - 1.

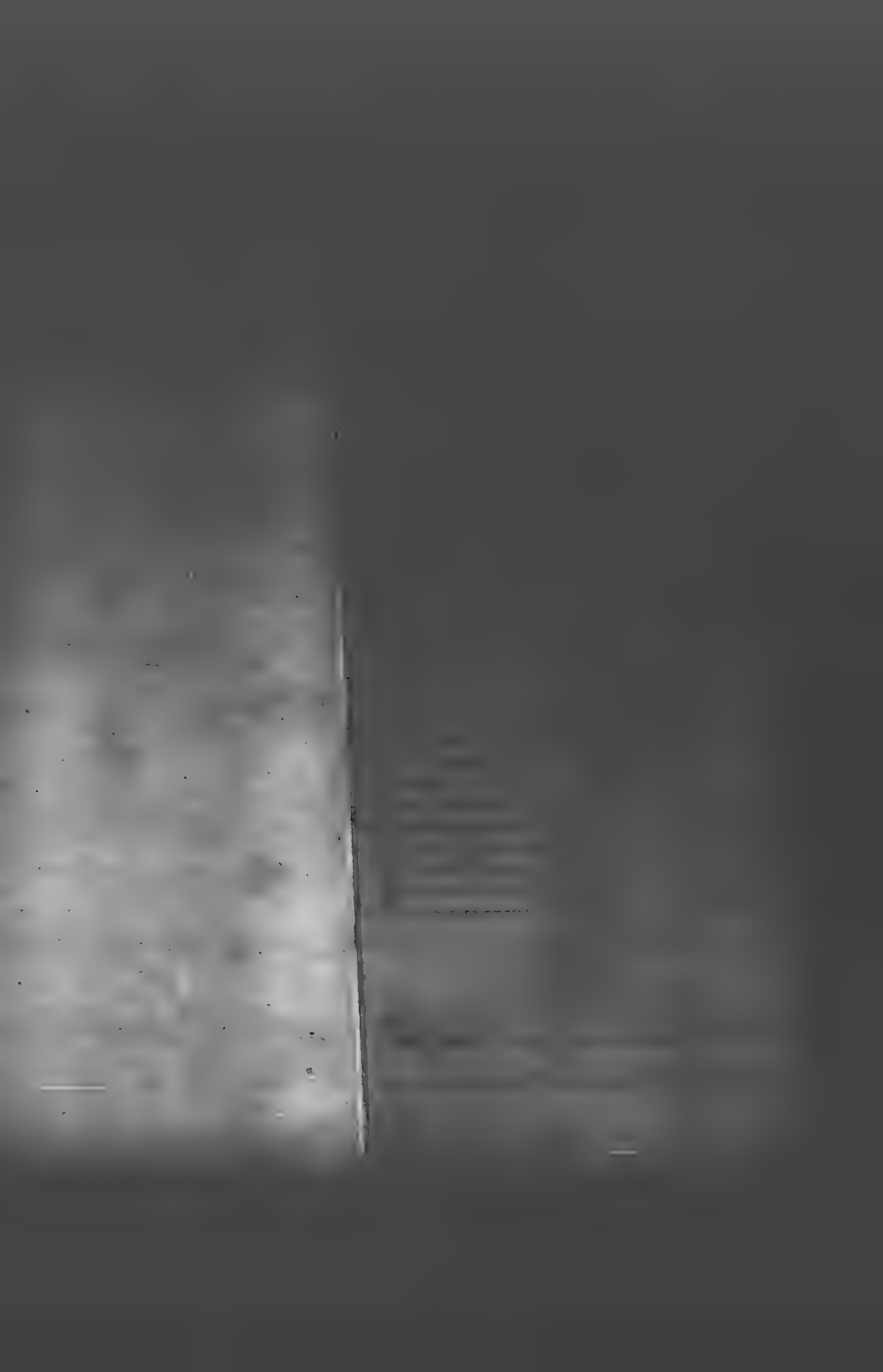
Mr. C. H. - 2.

~~Mr. H. A. - 2.~~

Mr. J. A. - 2.

2-

... of rolls ...
... was formed from ...
... Co 11' ^{Ry} O.K. ...



Field and Staff Report

of the organization named above,

Dated Oct 3, 1863

from station of Field and Staff,

McPhersonville, S.C.

REPORT OF EVENTS.

The command reported for
duty at Pogotatiga, S.C. on
the 12th of September last
and are now stationed at
McPhersonville. The Regi-
ment was organized for
six months local service
from August 1, 1863.

W. H. Collins

Field and Staff Winter Ball

of the organization named above.

Nov. & Dec. 1883

shows station of Field and Staff.

Coastaluga, D. C.

REPORT OF EVENTS

W. H. Collins

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

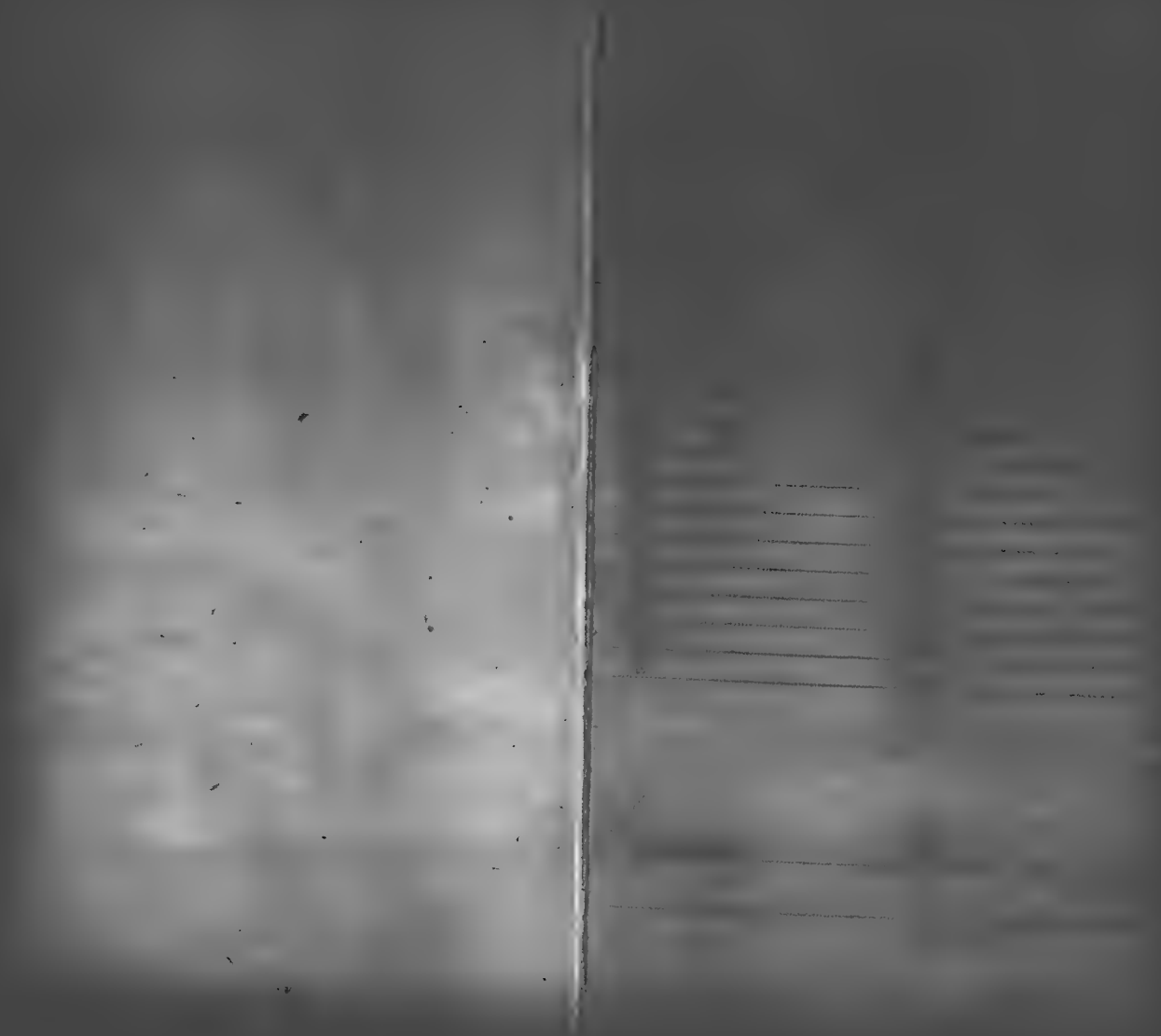
Dec. 31, 1863 to Feb. 3, 1864

drawn station of Field and Staff,

Prestolige

REPORT OF EVENTS.

W. H. Collins



Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 3, 1863

where station of company,

McPhersonville Mo.

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

This company was organized
for six months local service
from the 1st of August 1863, but
was not ordered into the field
until the 12th of Sept 1863

C. A. Krause

of the organization named above,

known station of company,

Pacotaligo

RECEIVED BY THE EDITOR

C. A. Krause

(045b)

Copyright

of the
for C
shows
be
re

12	
14	
16	
18	
20	
22	
24	
26	
28	
30	

✓ also

121

(1863-1864)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10 to Oct. 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Fort M. Pickensville, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1863)

J. A. Ward

Captain

B. 2 Regt South Carolina State Troop
10 Months, 1863-64

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

shown station of company,

*Camp Lewie,
Pocotaligo, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

A. A. Ward,

Copyist.

A. B. 2 Regt 1st Cavalry Div
at Houston, 1863-64.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31-1863 to Feb. 2, 1864.

shown station of company

Camp Louie
Pocotaligo, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(605)

A. A. Ward.

Copied.

of the d

for S
s at

shows
m: r

or d
has
m
me
for
18

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10 to Oct 31, 1863

dated Nov. 3, 1863

shows status of company,

at Phenixville S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This company was
organized for six months
local service from the
1st of August but was
not ordered into the
field until the 12th Sept
1863

From Duplicate Roll no 1

J N Hammer

(6000)

App'd

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863

showing names of company,

Pocotaligo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

J. M. Hummer

Copyist

A 6 9 Regt South Carolina State Troop
(C Muster, 1863-4)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 To Feb 2, 1864,

shows position of company,

Pacotaligo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0000)

J. H. Hammer

Copyright

Roll

of the organization named above,

is not dated, 1863

same station,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify that at an election
held on the seventh day of
July 1863 the following officers
were elected to command the
Company of which the above
is a correct roll
J. L. Santyler, Captain, M. J.
Keller, volunteer first lieutenant,
J. E. Moore, second lieutenant
+ Henry Ellis second lieutenant
Donald R. Barlow
Commanding fourteenth Regt S. C. M.

formerly Co. No 1 from 1st Regt
S. C. Mil

Don't know

Copy

of the organi-

for date

obscene station

Wesley

This
organ
and
from
but
into
the

6420

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Oct. 3, 1943.

place station of company,

McPhersonville, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized for five months local service from the 1st August but was not ordered into the field until the 12th of Sept, 1943.

F. A. Fowler

(6435)

Approved

© March, 1900-01

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10 to Oct. 31, 1903,

shown station of company,

McChesnoville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Fowler

Copy

(b)(6)

E. J. [illegible]
(H. [illegible], 1863-4)

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Dated Oct. 3, 1863

above station of company,

Ms Phersonville S. C.

REPORT OF EVENTS.

*1st This Co was
organized for six
months local service
from the 1st of August
but was not ordered
into service until
the 12 of Sept. 1863.*

J. H. Blazer

(0425)

Original

A. E. 2 Regt 2nd Carolina State Tro
(2 March, 1862-4)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 to Oct 31, 1862*

shows station of company,

McPhersonville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Blazer
Copyright.

2 E, 2 Reg't South Carolina State Troop
(3 Months, 1899-1900)

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec, 1899
station of company,
Pocotaligo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(9426)

P. W. Blazer
Copyright.

C. S. & P. Co. (Inc.)
(S. M. Co., 1875-8.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Feb 2*, 1867.

Address of company,

Pocotaligo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. W. Blazer

12	13
14	15
16	17
18	19
20	21
22	23
24	25
26	27
28	29
30	31

1863-4

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct. 3, 1863,

where station of company,

McPhersonville, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Company was organized for six months in local service from the 1st of August but was not ordered into the field until the 12th of Sept. 1863. Consequently the term of service of the Regiment will expire on the 1st of February 1864.

Be on roll.

(6425)

W. B. Brown

Copyd.

L. J. ...
1863-64

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shown station of company,

Near Pontaligo I Co

REMOVED BY STATE.

of the organization named above,

known station of company,

Where located? New Port Richey, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(000)

Robertson

Copyright

2nd Co. State Troop
(from the 1863-4)

Roll

of the organization named above,

on March 1st, 186

at the station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify that at a conference
held on the seventh day
of July, the following officers
were elected to command the
company of which the
foregoing is a receipt roll.

G. H. Chapman
Capt. Co. 2d Regt. S. C.

W. J. [unclear]

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Oct. 3, 1863

Place of company,

M-Phersonville, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was
organized for six
months local service
from the 1st of August;
but was not ordered
into the field until
the 12th Sept. 1863.

H. E. Skinner

(425)

Copy

Chrysler

1862
(2 Months, 1862-4)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

shown station of company,

Near Pocotaligo, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* *Sixteen men were dropped after the last muster, they never having reported.*

From Remarks.

A. E. Skinner

Q. 1. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th
(1884-1885)

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec. 31/86 to Feb. 2, 1887

shows status of company,

near Proctor's A.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. H. Beazer

Copy

Roll.

of the organization named above,

on not dated, 186

shows station,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify that at an election
held on the 7th day of July
1862, the following officers
were elected to command
the company of which
the foregoing is an
armistice roll.

Bennet Tyler Captain (A
Volunteer) Walter Quattle-
baum 1 Lt. (A Volunteer)
Josiah Howell, Jr 2 Lt
Edward Kimberley, Jr
2 Lt.

D. J. Ruff. Colonel
commanding 15, Regt
A. C. M.

J. H. Blazer

Copyist

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 3, 1863,

show station of company,

McPhersonville, S.C.

REPORT OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized
for six months service (local
service) from the 1st of August,
but was not ordered into the
field until the 12th of Sept. 1863.
This Company numbers 122
men, there had accounted for
on this Roll have not yet been
passed for duty.

W.H. Collins

H 2 Reg't South Carolina State Troop
(2 Months, 1863-4.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10 to Oct. 31, 1863.

shows status of company,

McPhersonville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

W. H. Collins *Co. 1st*

H. 2 Regt. South Carolina State Troop
(30 Minutes, 1863-4)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Coastaligo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was formed
by draft from 13 Regt.
H.C.M., but when ordered
into service several men
were failed to report. Some
have since been dropped
from the rolls, and I have
been informed by the en-
rolling Officer that some
of the men whose names
were on the original Rolls
of the Co. have been assigned
to Co. being conscripted.
Some men also improperly
drafted. All are reported under
the head of Discharged.*

Robt. Black

Capt. Co. H, 2 Regt. S.C.

(4226)

W. H. Collins

Copyist

Co. H, 2 Reg't South Carolina State Troops
(18 Months, 1863-4.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863 to Feb. 2, 1864,

shows station of company,

Proctorville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Collins
Capt.

10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

See also

Co. 3 1st Mass Cavalry
© 1863, 1865-67

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 8, 1863*

at station of company,

Phersonville S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized for six months local service from the first of August but was not ordered into the field until the 12 Sept '63.

This Company numbers 120 men. The balance yet to report for duty.

(6426)

W. F. Rosenbaum
Capt.

I, *Reg't South Carolina State Troop*
No. *1000-63*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 To Oct 31*, 186*5*

shown station of company,

Pocotaligo, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6406)

W. S. Rosenbaum
Copyright

77-1000-1

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1883.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Pocatello S.P.

TABLED OF EVENTS.

W. J. Rosebaum
Copyright.

(042b)

Copyright

2 Regt South Carolina State Troop
(8 Months, 1863-4)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31-1863 To July 2, 1864*

shown station of company,

Pocotaligo, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. S. Rosenbamer

(6426)

Copyright

11	12

✓ See No.

A K, 8 May 1862 (original class 2-
of March, 1862-4)

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated Oct 3, 1863

at the station of company,

Personville S.C.

REPORT OF EVENTS

This company was organized
by the Local Prince
of August but
was not ordered into the
field until the 12 of Sept.
1863.

(9025)

M. Ballade

Copy 12

00 Monthly, 1960-61

of the organization named above.

shows station of company.

McPhersonville, S. C.

SEQUENCE OF EVENTS

(b)(6)

Mr. Ballou

Copyright

09 March, 1968-44

of the organization named above.

showing station of company;

Pocotaligo, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(44b)

Mr. Ballads

Copyright

Co. K, 2 Regt South Carolina State Troop
(9 Months, 1863-4)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863 to Feb. 2, 1864

shows station of company,

Pecotaligo, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0426)

M. Sallado

Copyist

512 Regt S.C. Artillery (6 Dec 1862)

Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify that at an election held on
Saturday of July, 1862, the following
Officers were elected to command the
Company of which the foregoing is a
correct roll. S. B. Wilson Captain
William G. Lewis 1st Lieut. Jonathan
Weatherston 2nd Lieut. Wm. James
M. Harley 2nd Lieut. Jr.
James L. Davis Lt Col
Commanding 11 Regiment S.C. Art.

W. S. Ballou

Name	Rank	Department
Capt. Edmund J.	C.	
Lieut. Josiah	1.	
Lieut. J. C.	2.	
Lieut. E. W.	2.	Treasurer
Lieut. Theo. H.	2.	

Ordered

Name	Rank	Disposition
Erving, Paul H.	C.	
Linkney, A. G.	1.	
Linnens, W. C.	2.	
Lyb, W. A.	2.	

Endowed

James	Rank	Dispen
James, James	C.	
West, W.	1.	
Brook, Henry	2.	
Mar, John H.	2.	

Indemnity

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1908

at the station of Field and Staff,

Fort Johnson

NAME OF STATION

By

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20

See also

Co. I 1st Regt. Conn. Infy 5th

C Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 16 to Sept 1, 1862*
shown station of company,
McPhersonville S C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Corps was mustered
into service on the 1st Sept
1862. The names with
described attached are
men who have been
assigned to the Corps
and have not reported
for duty according to
orders*

W. J. ...

2nd, 2nd Delta South Carolina Camp 3000

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1882

shows station of company,

Fort Johnson SC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

See also

3, 2 Bull's South Carolina Heavy Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Aug. 31, 1862

showing station of company,

McPhersonville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Corps was organized into service on the 1st Sept. 1862. Those annexed with deserters attached are men who have been assigned to this Corps & have not reported for duty according to orders.

[Signature]

B. & Ball's Soda Water Company

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 18*62*

shows station of company,

Fort Johnson Gas. Ill.
S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved camp from
McPhersonville S. C.
to Fort Johnson Gas.
Ill. S. C. on the
29th Sept. 1862.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32

See also _____

Q. S. DATA BOOK (Continued)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Aug. 31, 1862

show station of company,

McPhersonville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized by transfers from Camps in service ordered into Camp at McPhersonville S. C. 16 July 1862. The names with "Desertion" attached are of men who have been assigned to this Camp & have not yet reported for duty.

W. J. [Signature]

C. J. Smith's South Carolina Heavy Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS.



2-6

2.

2.

1000

2

2

2

2

6

2

Field and Staff Meeting in Roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Meeting Roll of Captain Dield and Staff
of the Third Regiment (Brigade) of
South Carolina Volunteers Commanded by Colonel
James M. Williams called into the service of
the Confederate States in the Provisional Army
under the Provisional Act of Congress
passed February 28, 1862 by President Davis from
the 1st to 6 day of April 1861 (date of this
meeting) for the term of twelve months
(unless sooner discharged) from the date
of day of April 1861 enrollment.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on Honor That I have carefully
examined the men whose names
are borne on this roll their horses and
equipments and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate
States for the term of Ten months
and eight days from the
sixth day of June 1861.

B. E. Bee,

Mustering Officer.

Date: June 6, 1861

Station: Columbia.

A. Rice

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Near Brunswick Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 3rd L. Co. Regt. moved with
Gen. M^cLane Dixons into
Maryland on the 5 Sept. 1862.
Marched through Fredericktown
Md to Harpers Ferry. Participated in
the reduction of the garrison at
Harpers Ferry. Was engaged with
the enemy upon Maryland
Heights on the 13 Sept. in which battle lost
14 killed and 35 wounded. Crossed the
Potomac River at Harpers Ferry on the
night of the 13 Sept. 1862. Marched to
Shepherdstown and recrossed the Potomac
the morning of the 17 Sept. 1862.
Participated in the engagement of
Wednesday the 17 Sept. 1862 near
Sharpsburg Md. Lost in killed
11 men, wounded 23 men, missing
4 men. Crossed the Potomac River on the
night of the 18 Sept. 1862 at Shepherdstown
and from there to Winchester Va.

W. A. Rice

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec., 1862
Dated Jan'y 20, 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Fredericksburg Va.

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

The regiment was moved from
Winchester Va on the 31 October
reached Culpeper Va the 4th Nov
1862. Remained at the latter place
until the 18 November when we
were moved to Fredericksburg
Va. arrived there the 20. Particip-
ated in the battle at Fredericks-
burg on December 13th in which
engagement there 18 commissioned
officers & 149 enlisted men killed
and wounded none missing of
which casualties 25 were killed
& 142 wounded. In this engage-
ment the regiment lost six
successive Commanders by death
& 4-und.

J. A. Rice

Field and Staff Hunter Bell

of the organization named above,

1997

arr. Feb., 1883

shows station of Field and Staff.

near Hamilton Co.
ing, Va.

REPORT OF INVEST.

The 3rd Va. Regt. has remained quietly in its present camp near Hamilton crossing Va. during the period for which it is now immured with two exceptions a change of camp from the immediate vicinity of Fredericksburg Va. on the 8 Jan'y 1863 to the present camp a distance of 5 or 6 miles and also a tour of picket duty during 6 days at Sallman's near Fredericksburg Va.

W. R. Rye

Copyright

of the organization named above,



Jan. & Feb. 1864.
Dated July 5. 1864.

shown station of Field and Bank.

Petersburg Va.

RECORDS OF EVENTS

Adrian

Chapter 1

1234 567 890 1234 567 890

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May + June, 1909

shows station of Field and Staff,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

oakley

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Dec, 186

above Field and Staff and companies stationed

Camp near Kentreville

dated Jan'y 21, 1862.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. D. Boston

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

✓
See also

COMPANY ROLL

CAPTION OF ROLL

Master Roll of Captain B. B. Garlington
Company, in the 3 Regiment, (Brigade)
South Carolina
Volunteers, commanded by Col. J. H. Williams

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 28, 1861, by Jeff Davis
from the 6 day of June, 1861.
(date of this Muster) for the term of 12 Months,
from date of muster
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of 10
months and 8 days

from this 6 day of June, 1861.

B. B. Bee
Mustering Officer.
Date June 6 - 1861
Station Columbia

General Notation:

Albrock Captain

Q. S. 1111
by the [illegible]
1915
Company Hunter Bell

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1911,*

shows station of company,

Bull Run

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

(6425)

Albion
Copyright

A. A. 3rd

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept-1 Oct-1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company engaged the
messengers at a battle in Maryland
Height Sept-12-1862 having
none also a participation in
the engagement of Maryland
Height Sept-13-62 having
one man slightly wounded
On the 17 Sept 62 we
engaged in the battle of
Sharpsburg Md sustaining
a loss of 1 man killed
and 9 wounded

(222)

Alberty

Copyright

in 12, 3 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was engaged
in the action before Fred-
ericksburg Dec 13-1862
The position occupied by
it was in front of Major's
House & during the
action forty three officers
and men and lost five
killed and twenty five
wounded making total
of thirty

(600)

Albany

Copy

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan a Feb. 1863

shows station of company.

Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF REVENUE

(b)(5)

Albany

Q

Copyright

A. A. 3861 (C. A. 3861)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp 386 Regt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company participated
in the engagement at Gettysburg
July 2-1863. Carried
into action twenty four
enlisted men five of whom
were slightly wounded and
two officers were killed.*

(442)

Albany

Copy

A. A. S. M. (1861-1862)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Russellville Tenn

REPORT OF EVENTS

This company participated
in a skirmish on the
evening of the 17 Nov
and at Russellville on the
18 Nov near Knoxville
carried into action
twenty five enlisted
men and two officers
and lost three killed
three killed and eight
wounded

Albany

C. A. 3 1864 South Carolina Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Greenville, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attest

Copy

Q. A. S. [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1864*
Date *Devis* *pay*
shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Attest

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

See also

COMPANY MUSTER-IN ROLL

CAPTAIN OF ROLL

Mustering Roll of Captain *Davison's*
Company, of the *3* Regiment, (*Drill*)
of *S. C.*

Company, commanded by Col.

J. H. Williams, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 28, 1861, by President Davis,
from the *6* day of *June*, 1861.

(date of this Muster) for the term of *12* months
(unless sooner discharged) from the date
of enrollment of *enrollment* OFFICERS.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICERS.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *12*
months and eight days

from this *6* day of *June*, 1861
B. E. Bee, Lt Col S. C. A
Mustering Officer.

Date *June 6, 1861*
Station *Columbia*

General Notation:

J. H. Williams
(614)

Copy

Q B, 3 Regt and 12007

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 14 to June 6, 1861

shows station of company,

Not Stated

INDEXED BY STATE

(645)

John Williams

Copyist

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

Dated June 30, 1861

shows station of company,

Bull Run

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B, 3rd S. I. Regt. 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

shown status of company,

near Newtown.

REPORT OF STATUS

*During the months of Sept.
& Oct. inclusive of a part
of August 1862 Company
marched from Tanaw
Junction (26 August) to
Frederick City Maryland
from there to Maryland
Heights. Was in the battle
on the Heights. From there
we marched to Sharpsburg
and was in the battle of 17
Sept. We have stopped at
several places for a few
days since then and came
to this place 24 Oct 1862.*

*Thos W. Gary
Capt Commanding
Co. B. 3rd S. I. Regt*

William
(copy) *Copyd.*

12, 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Entered action at
Fredericksburg on the
13 Dec. 1862 at about 1
o'clock P.M. with 40 men-
its and 3 Commissioned
officers and remained
until dark having 3
men killed on the field
27 wounded, one having
died since.

T. Lannon, Lt Com
Co. B. 3d Regt.

J. M. William

Co B, 3 Regt South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of interest
has transpired since
last report

(6000)

J W Williams

Copyist

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863,

showing station of company,

Near Chambersburg
Pennsylvania

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged in the flight at Chancellorville & participated in the march into Maryland & Pennsylvania & encamped near Chambersburg June 30, 1863.

Commissions

(142)

Copyright

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp 3 S. C. Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Chambersburg (July 1) to Gettysburg and participated in the battle of the 2^d. Lost one man killed and several wounded and arrived at Culpeper July 24 since that date nothing of importance has transpired up to Aug 31.

Wm. William

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Jan + Feb, 1924

... of company:

Greenville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of interest has
transpired since last
winter except a change
of camp from Russell-
ville to New Market
from thence to Green-
ville, Tenn.

Mr Williams

Copyright

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Nov. + Dec., 1863

Charge station of company.

Camp at Russellville
Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st All quiet. 4th We
leave our camp at Lookout
Mountain for Sweet Water
Tenn. A few days after our ar-
rival there we resumed the
march in the direction of Cross-
ville. The march was pleasant
and uneventful till we crossed
the Tennessee river. 14th When we
again found ourselves in close
proximity to the enemy.

17th The Company was engaged
in heavy skirmishes with the en-
emy the entire day driving him
into his stronghold at Holbrook.

18th We participated in the engage-
ment to day losing one man killed
& 9 wounded. As the Brigade occu-
pied a position on the front line
from the 15 of Nov. to the 4 of Dec.
we were participants in all that
transpired.

J. W. Williams

MAR. 30

49409284

1910.

transpired in that time.
Dec. 14th We took a part in the
battle at Bean Station a few
days after we crossed the
Holston River and took up
winter quarters at Russellville
Tenn where we are at present
Dec 31, 1863.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTER

Center Roll of Captain R. C. Maffett
Company, in the Third Regiment, (Brigade)
S. C.

Volunteers, commanded by Col. J. H. Williams, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February 28, 1861, by Pres. J. F. Pickens

from the 6th day of June, 1861

(date of this Muster) for the term thirty months

unless sooner discharged commencing the 1st day of April
last the date of enrollment unless sooner discharged
CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of ten
months and eight days

from this 11th day of June, 1861

B. G. Bee
Lieut. Col. S. C. A., Mustering Officer.

Date June 6, 1861

Station Columbia

General Notation:

C. S. Saly

Captain

in C. 302. - 1862

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept and Oct*, 1862

shown station of company,

Camp near Culpepper C. H. Va
Nov 10, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

(645)

C. E. Daly

App'd

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

Nov and Dec, 1862

station of company,

if near Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sgt D. F. Gallman missing
the battle of Sharpsburg Md. Sep
1862, and supposed to be dead
name dropped from the roll.
The company was last mustered
at Culpeper Va. on the 15th of Nov
and from camp near Culpeper
on the 18th Nov and reached
vicinity of Fredericksburg Va. on
24th of Nov. and took up camp
40 miles. Nothing of
note occurred from that time
until the morning of the 11th Dec 1862
the company was thrown into
line of battle where it remained
on the 12th Dec, 2 o'clock p.m.
moved to Mary's Hill and took part
in battle. Lost two killed and 3
wounded as above stated. From that
time up to the time of this muster
nothing worth noting occurred.

C. F. Gallman

Capt

C. S. 24. 1000 1000 1000

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan and Feb, 1863,

station of company,

camp near Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1 on picket in the town
Fredericksburg Va; returned to the
camp on the night of the 13th Jan
at on picket again on the 17th
Jan & returned to the camp on
19th Jan Camp two miles from
Fredericksburg Va Jan 10th moved
to within three miles of Hamil-
ton Crossing R. & F. R. R. Pitched tents
the first time since Aug 1862 & fixed
for the winter Feb 16 went on
picket on the Rappahannock
opposite Salmons and returned to
camp of the 17th Feb
Very little drilling in the month
Jan and Feb owing to bad
weather

C. E. Daly

Q. C. 3 1861

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May and June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Chambersburg, Penna.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the Battle of
Chancellorsville and Salem Church
May the second and third;
also participated in the long
and tedious march from
Fredericksburg, Va to Chambersburg,
Penna.

C. E. Day

2 Co, 3rd Regt, 1st Div, 1st Corps

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July and Aug, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Waller's Tavern

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the battle of
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania
July the second and third,
eighteen sixty three

Co. C, 3rd Iowa Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov and Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Russellville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Lookout Mountain
4th Nov. Camped at Sweet Water on
the 9th and took up line of march on
the 12th for Knoxville and engaged
the enemy on the 17th and 18th and
remained in the trenches at Knox
ville until Dec. 4th when we
retired to Camp near Rogersville.
Remained in camp until Dec 14th
December moved to Bean's Station
and engaged the enemy. Remained
at Bean's Station until 20th Dec and
then moved to our present camp
and went into winter quarters.

A. C. J. B. J. and ...

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan and Feb*, 1884

shows station of company,

Camp near Greenville, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

x

The record of events is so badly faded and mutilated that it is impossible to read it.

C. E. Daly

1st Regt. Col. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May and June*, 1864

shown station of company,

Near Richmond Va

Dec 15, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[The following section contains numerous horizontal lines, mostly blank, intended for recording events.]

(600)

C. B. Daly

Copy

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

See also

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of Captain J. B. Ferguson
Company, in the 3 Regiment, (Brigade)
S. C. V.
Volunteers, commanded by Col. J. H. Williams
called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 28, 1861, by President Davis
from the 6 day of June, 1861
(date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months
on date enrollment
which must be discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
status, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of Ten
months and eight
days

from this eight day of June, 1861
B. E. Be. St. Col. S. C. V.
Mustering Officer.

Date June 6, 1861
Station Columbia

General Notation:

O. F. Stearns

(664)

Captain

Q. D., 3 Regt South Vietnam Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1961.

shown station of company,

Camp Beuregard.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. F. Stearns

(0000)

U.S. 3rd Regt. Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct dated Nov 8, 1862 1862

shows station of company,

Near Culpepper Ck. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company "D" with the Regt was present during the Maryland Campaign. Participated in the battles at Maryland Heights and Sharpsburg. Lost in killed & wounded in the former battle 11 men in the latter casualties 3.

Marched from near Winchester Va to Culpepper Va.

O. F. Stearns

O. I. Stearns

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shown station of company,

Near Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was
engaged in the action
of Fredericksburg
December 13, 1862.
The position occupied
by it was in front
of the Mayes House.
Carried into action
Twenty-three officers
and men and lost
four wounded.*

O. I. Stearns

C.O., 3 Regt South Carolina Infantry.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Remained in camp
Near Fredericksburg, Va
Since last mustered*

(6426)

O. F. Stearns

Copyd.

Co. D, 3 Regt South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Chambersburg, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was
engaged in the battle
round Chancellorsville
& sustained no loss.
Fredericksburg on the
3 of June and Culpeper
C. H. on the 16. We
got near Chambersburg
Pa. on the 28 of June,
1863.

O. F. Stearns

A.D. 3 Regt South Carolina Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

shows station of company,

Near Walderstavern, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company were engaged in the battle of Gettysburg, carried into action & lost two killed and eight wounded and performed part of the march from Gettysburg, Pa. to Culpeper City, Va.

O. F. Stearns

(642)

Copy

A. D. 3 Regt. 1st Tenn. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Russellville, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Sweet Water
16 Nov 1863. Marched to
Knoxville, Tenn. Engaged
in skirmish on the 17
and 18 November. Left
Knoxville on the night of
3 Dec. Marched to near
Rodgersville, then back
to Bean Station. En-
gaged in skirmish on
the 14 Dec. from there
marched to our present
camp near Russellville
Tenn. In skirmish at
Knoxville on the 17 Nov.
Lieut. Wade Allen was
wounded, and on the 18
J. F. Lynch killed and
Sergt. R. C. Wilbourne
wounded.

(100)

A. F. Stearns

Capt.

U. S. 100 (100)

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

shown station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(425)

O. L. Stearns

Copy

A. D. 3 1861

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Private Jno. Pruitt
died Near New
Market Tennessee
Febry 13, 1864.

O. F. Stearns

(648)

Copyright

g.....

Pruitt
see

arns
Copyright

Company Names in Roll.

CAPTAIN OF ROLL

Roll of Captain James H. Williams
Company in the South Carolina Regiment
Volunteers, commanded by Col. James H. Williams, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 28, 1861, by President Davis

from the birthday of June, 1861

(date of this Muster) for the term of Twelve Months
unless sooner discharged from the day of enrollment.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne up this Roll,
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
Twelve Months and Eight days

from this birthday of June, 1861

W. E. Vee Mustered Officer.

Date June 6 1861

Location Columbia

General Notation:

J. Jacobson Captain

Co. E, 3rd Regt Iowa Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 14 - to June 6, 1861.*

shows station of company,

Camp Johnson near Columbia Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobson

(662)

Copy

10-2, 1891

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1891,

show station of company,

Fairfax Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

J. Jacobson

A. C. J. and others

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30 to Oct 1, 1862

shows station of company,

New Bulfopper Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

The company was engaged in duty at Sharpsburg Md Sept 17 1862

(645)

J. Jacobson

Copied

1862, 1863 and 1864

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov + Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Fredericksburg Va

REMARKS OR EVENTS.

The Company marched
from Camp near Fredericksburg to Fred
ericksburg and three days
on the march from the 15
November 1862
The Company was engaged
in battle at Fredericksburg
on the 13 of December 1862

(642)

J. Jacobson

20, 3 1897 and 1898 January

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb.

1898 3

shows station of company,

Camp No. 1 Frederickburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(625)

J. Jacobson

Copy

22. 3 1/2 (1863)

Company Master Bell
of the organization named above,
for May & June 1863
above station of company,
New Chambersburg Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged
in a brief skirmish near
Chancellorsville 2 May 1863
and took part in the repulse
of the enemy near Spotsylvania
Va on the 3rd and 4th and was also subjected
to much more of the dangers
and hardships attendant
upon our success during
the 8 days fight on the Rappa-
hannock River

The Company also participated
in the long and tedious march
from Fredericksburg Va to Cham-
bersburg Pa which began on
the 5th and ended on the 29 June
1863 and during its continued
marches ever exhibited a great
degree of fortitude and
endurance

J. Jacobson
(1422) Copyright

A. C. J. 1861 (1861-1862)

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1861

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged
in the battle of Gettysburg
on July 3 and the subsequent
operations since that day
it has marched from Gettysburg
to a distance of one
hundred and seventy five
or two hundred miles during
that march it was subjected
to unusual exposure and
fatigue all of which was borne
with fortitude and
bravefulness rarely exhibi-
ted

(622)

J. Jacobs

Copied

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Nov 1862

1862

shows station of company,

Near Russellville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged
in the fight upon the
enemy. They were near
Russellville. They succeeded
in taking thirty or
forty prisoners several
small arms and a quan-
tity of ammunition.

(645)

J. Jacobson

Capt.

125,000

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Not dated May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged
in battle with the enemy
at the Wilderness May 6
at Spotsylvania May 8
at North Anna May 25
at the Rapidan June
and at Petersburg in June

J. Jacobson

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

✓ See also _____

COMPANY ROLL.

CAPTAIN OF ROLL.

Under Roll of Company *Taney Walker's*
Company, in the *3rd Regiment* *Infantry*
U. S. A.

Volunteers, commanded by *Col James H.*
Williams, called into

in service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February *28*, 1861, by *Jefferson Davis*

On the *6th* day of *June*, 1861

(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 Months*
unless sooner discharged. *Commencing the*
14th day of April 1861

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

Ten Months and eight days

On this *8th* day of *June*, 1861

B. E. Bee
Lt. Col. S. C. A. Mustering Officer.

Date *June 6, 1861.*

Station *Columbia*

General Notation:

C. B. Bee

22,3 21800 Census Library

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 14 to June 6, 1861*

shows station of company,

Camp Johnson

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

2

Catterson

12-2-1861

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1861,

show station of company,

Camp Beauregard.

REPORT OF EVENTS.

[Handwritten mark]

C. A. [Signature]

and I was not with them!

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Fort Creekburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Cuffoper
Co. H. 6. to Frederickburg
Va. Dec. 13, 1862.
Entered the action of
Frederickburg at Harper
Hill at about 1.01 P.M.
with 20 muskets and
3 officers, including
myself. Lost 7 men
killed and 14 wounded.
Remained in action
until after dark.

Sgt. W. A. Williams

C. A. Woodward

U.S. 3131 (22) (22) (22)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1869.

showing station of company,

Near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of interest
has transpired since
last muster.

(Sgd.) W. W. Stoll
2d Lt. Comd. Co.

Captain

(642)

Copyd.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

service station of company,

Brown's One mile of
Chambersburg Pa.

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

During the battles around
Chancellorsville the Regt.
advanced several times
in line against the enemy
but never became actively
engaged though daily under
fire the enemy invariably
retiring before the other
morning.

Left Fredericksburg June
3. Marched to this place
a distance of over two
hundred miles, without
anything transpiring
worthy of note.

(Sgd.) W. A. Williams
Capt. Co. F. 3. A. C. Regt.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

where station of company,

Camp near Waller's
Tavern Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was en-
gaged at Gettysburg Pa.
on the 2^d day of Aug, 1863.
Marched from Gettysburg to
Culpeser Ck. Va. via
Hagerstown & Williams-
port Md. & Winchester Va.
thence to the Camp near
Waller's Tavern in the
County of Spotsylvania Va.

(Capt.) W. A. Williams
Capt. W. F. J. S. S. Rye

P. 1. Loss at Gettysburg Pa.
3. Killed & 5. wounded -
four not severely.

Catbourn

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for November & December, 1863.

Home station of company,

Near Russellville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Chattanooga
Tenn. on the 4th Nov. for
Sweet water arrived there
on the 9th and left for
Covington on the 12th
arrived there on the 17th.
Company engaged in skirmish
17th & 18th. Two men wounded
on 18th. Left Covington
4th Dec. and marched by
way of Bean Station to Camp
near Rogersville Tenn. &
there returned to Bean Station.
On the 14th Company not
regularly engaged but under
fire of the enemy's guns -
one man wounded.
Remained at Bean Station
for a few days and then to
Camp near Russellville Tenn. where
we are stationed for the present.

C. H. H. H.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

January & February, 1864

above station of company. ?

RECORD OF EVENTS.

?

C. H. Howard

(040)

Copyright

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left Concordville May 5
Left Concordville to the battlefield
of the Wilderness, took an
active part in the battle of
the Wilderness, Spotsylvania
Cold Harbor, the Left
moved down to Fregate
Farm and from there to
Petersburg. Reached Petersburg
May 12 and took part in the
engagement of the 17th

(Regt) W. W. Mill
1st Co. Camp 40 & 100
Regt

C. A. Smith

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for September & October, 1862.

Company Station of company,

Camp near Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Hanover Junction, Va.
Sept 27. Marched to Leesburg
and Orange, Culpeper War-
renton & near Centerville
Crossed the Potomac opposite
Leesburg. Marched to Freder-
icksburg, thence to Middle-
town and to Brownsville
near Maryland Heights
Assailed the Heights on
the 12th of Sept. Advanced
along the ridge skirmish-
ing all day. On the 13th
also in conjunction with
regts from our brigade.
we drove the enemy from the
heights after a sharp engage-
ment with a heavy loss
on the part of the regt. but
no casualties in the Com-
pany. (over.)

C. H. H. H. H.

Copy

MAR. 2

43409319

1910

On the 15th we came down from the mountains on the morning of the 16th crossed to Hager's Ferry. On the morning of the 17th recrossed the river at Shepherdstown and entered the hills at Sheafstown at 10, or 11, o'clock. In this engagement the company lost one killed and 12, wounded, five of whom we were compelled to leave when we recrossed the river on the 19th. On the days succeeding we changed camps to different places separated by short distances only.

Sgt. W. A. Williams

1st Lt. Comd. Co. F.8th S. C. Regt.

61

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification)

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *R. P. Todd*
Company, in the *3* Regiment, (*3* Brigade,
a South Carolina

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *James H. Williams*

called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February 2^d, 1861, by President *David*
from the *6* day of *June*, 1861

(date of this Muster) for the term of *one year* from the date of enlistment unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of *ten*
months and eight days

from this *6* day of *June*, 1861.

B. G. Bee
Lt. Col. S. C. V. Mustering Officer.

Date *June 6, 1861*

Station *Columbia*

General Notation:

27, 31st (1861)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 14 to June 6, 1861.

dated June 13, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS

Blank lined area for recording events.

(600)

A. R. [Signature]

Copy

24, 3rd Regt Wm. H. H. 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(600)

Shaw

Copy

Co. G, 3 Regt Iowa Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Fredericksburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company have been on only one march of any consequence since last winter viz from Culpepper C. H. Va. to this place a distance of about 41 miles which was accomplished in three days viz 18th, 19th & 20 November. Since coming here the Company was engaged in the battle of the 13th Dec. fought near Fredericksburg in which four of its members were killed and the Captain and five more were severely wounded and five or six more were slightly wounded.

Co. F, 3 Regt. Cal. (Cavalry) 1863

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Fredericksburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Albion

U.S. Army, 3rd Infantry Division

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1963,
dated June 24, 1963,
shows station of company,

Camp near Chambrung, Laos

RECORD OF EVENTS

Blank lined area for recording events.

(0425)

A. R. ...
Copyright

Q 4, 3 Regt 2nd Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shown station of company,

Near Waller's Tavern

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Alverson

Capt.

Co. G (Consolidated)
3 Regt South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

above station of company.

cause or event.

1863.
M. A. & D. Co.
Camp near Russellville, Ark.
Texas

Admission

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb. , 1864

the station of company,

Southville, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. ...

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June....., 1864
2nd Sta. 15, 1864
shows station of company,

Camp near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Assigned R. P. Todd to Major
May 6, 1864 and J. H. Watts
to Capt. of company on same
day. The company in the month
of May & June fought at
the Wilderness, Spottsylvania,
North Anna and Cold Harbor
and acted well.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20

✓ See also _____

Co. H, 3 Regt Iowa Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Winchester, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

(6422)

Paul Buckley

Capt

Q 20, 3 by [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

where station of company,

Camp near Fredericksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I, not being in command
of the Company, partly quite
acquainted having been absent
a portion of the time, I
therefore have no remarks to
make under this head.
D. Aug. Dickert
1st Co. Condy Comp

Rev. Buckley

Copied

Co. H. 3rd Inf. Conn. Mass.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb, 1863.*

shown station of company,

Near Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Neither marches nor
engagements since last
muster.*

Rev. Buckley

Q. H. 3 1865

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1865,*

shows station of company,

Camp near Chambersburg, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp near Frederickburg
June 2 & came to Culpeper Va.
June 6 Left Culpeper C. Va.
June 15 and arrived at Cham-
-bersburg, Penn. June 28, 1865*

(6425)

Rob Buckley

Original.

Co. B, 3 Regt Iowa Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp 3 So. Ca. Regt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Fayetteville July 1st and
came to Gettysburg the morning
of the 2nd. Participated in the
engagement on the 2nd July.
Left Gettysburg the night of the
4th and came to Hagerstown
the 6th. Left Hagerstown the 13th
came to Bunker Hill the 18th.
Left Bunker Hill the 20th crossed
the Shenandoah the 21st and
came to Culpeper the 27th Aug.
Left Culpeper the 3rd of Aug
and came to Camp near
Mud Run the 5th. Left Camp
near Mud Run and came
to camp near North Anna
River the 24th Aug 1863.

*So on Roll

(cont)

W. B. Sullivan

Captain

(A. C.), 3 1851 and 1852

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863,

shown station of company,

Camp near Russellville, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Sweetwater Nov. 12th &
came to Knoxville the 17th
was in the engagement on
the 17th & 18th. Left Knoxville the
4th Dec. & came to Camp near
Ridgeway the 9th. Left & came
back to Bean Station the 17th
Left Bean Station the 17th &
came to Camp near Russellville
the 19th.

Robt Buckley

U.S. Army, 1st Cavalry Division

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1914.

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for record of events)

P. W. Buckley

CLERK OF COURT

Roll of Capt. *Henry Russell*
Company of the 1st Regiment, (.....) Regt.
S. C.

....., commanded by Col. *J. H. Williams*

....., called to
 the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
 Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
 February, 1861, by *President Davis*

from the *6* day of *June*, 1861,
 (date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*
 unless sooner discharged, *dating from day of*
enlistment
 CONFIRMATION OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
 ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
 names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
 service of the Confederate States for the term of *12*
months and eight days

from this *6* day of *June*, 1861

B. E. Bee
 Lt. Col.

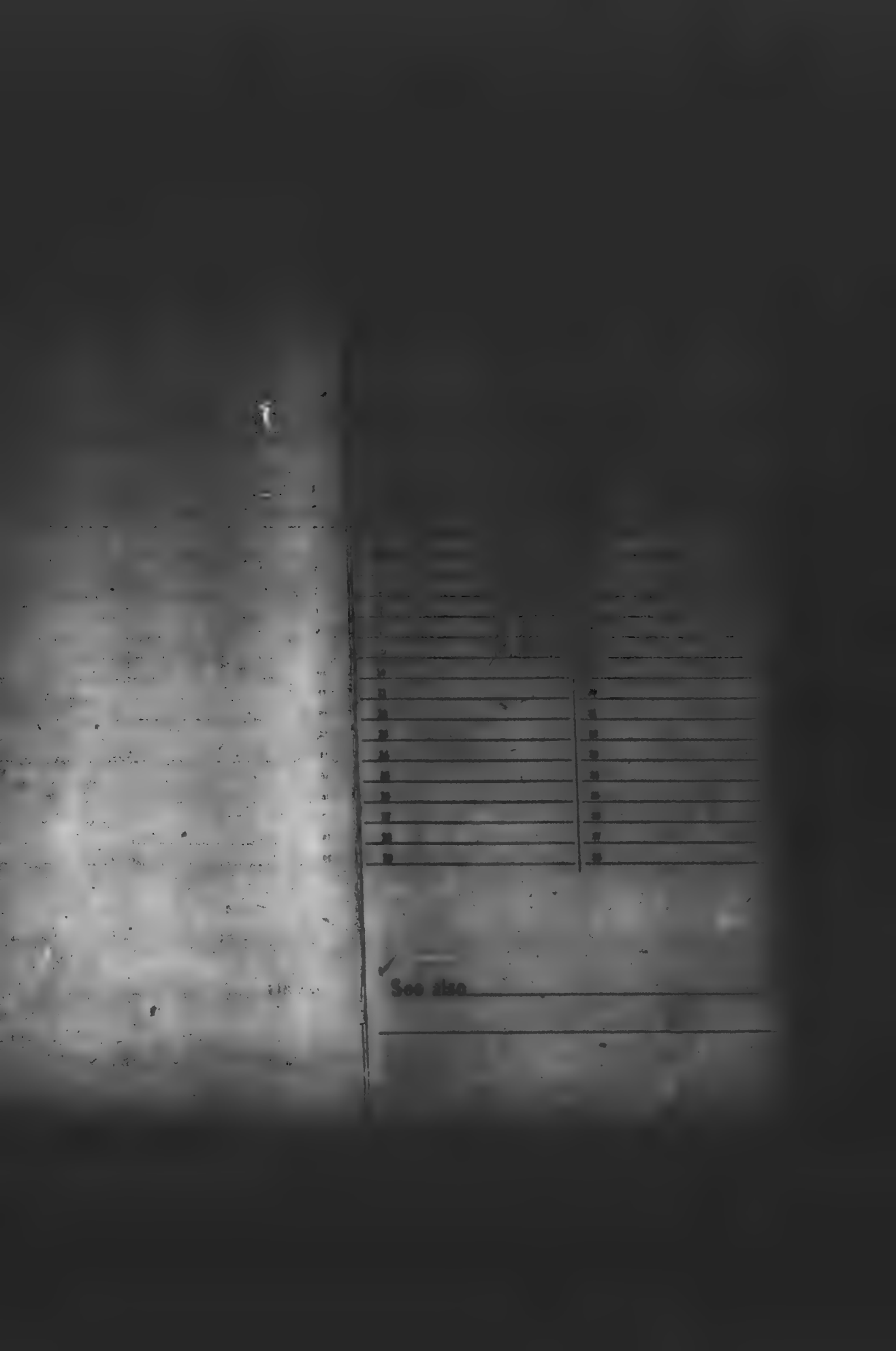
Mustering Officer.

Date *June 6, 1861*

Station *Columbia*

General Notation:

Rev. Buckley



✓ See also

Captain *J. R. Jones*
of the *1st Regiment, (S. Cal.)*
volunteers, commanded by *Col. J. H. Kell*
called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 28, 1861, by *the President*
from the *6* day of *June*, 1861
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Twelve months*
from date of enrollment
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
bays, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Twelve*
months and eight days

From this *6* day of *June*, 1861
B. E. Beecher, S. Cal.
Mustering Officer.
Date *June 6, 1861*
Place *Columbia*

General Notation:

V. Fennel

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1881,

shows station of company,

Camp Beauregard, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Fennel

Co. E, 3 Regt 10th Mass Cavalry

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

showing station of company,

Camp near Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Fennel

(645)

Copyright

Co. 3 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 9 Dec. 1862

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Culpeper
Va. to Fredericksburg. Va.
Entered the action at Fredericks-
burg about 1/2 past 2 o'clock on
the 13 December 1862 with
three men & muskets, two
commissioned officers - none
killed. One commissioned
officer wounded, remained
in action till dark.

W. Fennel

22, 3 Aug (1863)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1863

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg, Va.

REPORT OF STATE.

I have no changes to report in the company remained in Camp near Fredericksburg, Va. since last muster.

Feb. 28, 1863

J. A. Johnson
2d Lt. Co. 3d Regt

W. Fennel

(CASH)

Copyright

22, 3 1861 and 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 9 June 1863

showing action of company,

Chambersburg, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged
in the late battles around
Chancellorsville Va. sustained
one loss, left camp near Fredericks-
burg, Va. June 2, arrived at Buf-
falo, N.Y. June 6, left Buf-
falo June 16, arrived at
Chambersburg, Penn. on the 21
June, 1863

1863

W. Fennel

Capt.

22, 3rd Regt. C. S. A.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863

place of company,

Camp 3 S. C. Regt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched from Chambersburg, Pa. on the 1st July 1863, entered the action at Gettysburg on the evening of the 2nd July. One commissioned officer killed, one private killed, 10 privates wounded, from Chambersburg marched on to Gettysburg, Md. engaged in a skirmish at Antietam Creek on the 10th July, 1863. One man killed from Chambersburg, Md. marched in the night march of Winchester, Va. from Winchester to Culpeper, Va. from Culpeper, Va. to the present camp in Potomac County, Va.

W. Fennel.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

present location of company,

Camp near Russellville,
Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Camp
near Chattanooga the 1st of Nov. We
marched in direction of Knoxville,
arrived near there the evening of 17th
Nov. Skirmished with the Enemy
the evening of 17th & 18th Nov., lost 4
men wounded, left Knoxville
the night of 2 Dec. marched to near
Padgettville, camped near that place
for (3) three days then marched back
to Bean Station skirmished with the
Enemy at that place on 13 Dec. with
out loss to the Company from there
marched to the present Camp near
Russellville, Tenn.

W. F. Fennel

(1000)

Copy

22, 3 1/2 miles above

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

NUMBER OF EVENTS.

Left Gordonsville, Va.
4 May, 1864 and entered the
battle of Kildesport, Va. on the
21st, which they lost very heavily.
On the 21st of Spotsylvania Co. Va.
they lost slight, on the 22nd at
North Anna River, Va. lost a
few prisoners.

On the 1st June 64 were en-
gaged at Cold Harbor, Va. lost
a few from there to Petersburg
Va. were in a skirmish with the
enemy on the 17th in which we
sustained no loss.

W. Fennel

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Henry Kennedy
Company, in the 7 Regiment, (Brigade
South Carolina

Volunteers, commanded by Col. J. H. Williams

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 28, 1861, by President J. Davis
from the 6th day of June, 1861.

(date of this Muster) for the term of twelve months
commencing 14th April 1861 the
same as per discharge
day of enlistment unless here discharged
in presence of recruiting officers.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
ten months and eight days

from this 6th day of June, 1861

B. F. Bee
at Col. S. C. A Recruiting Officer.

Date June 6 1861

Station Columbia

General Notation:

J. Nelson

A. K. 3 Aug 1 (1912) (1912)

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct

shows station of company,

Bruce Town

RECORD OF EVENTS

(1912)

J. Nelson

Copy

Co. A, 3 Regt 50th Cavalry Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Culpepper
Va. on the 1st of Nov
to + arrived at Fredericks-
burg. To the 20th
distance 45 to 60 miles.
Entered the engagement
with the enemy before
Fredericksburg with
forty enlisted men
& four commissioned
officers. December 13/62
The Capt was killed
& one enlisted man and
(20) twenty wounded

J. T. Cunningham
Lt. Comdr Co

J. Nelson

A. K., 3 Regt (Cavalry)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

shows station of company,

near Fredericksburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nothing of interest has
transpired since the
last muster.*

(6456)

J. Nelson

Copyd.

A. K. J. and I have been in the

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863
shows station of company,
Chamberburg, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS

We marched in the
month of May "got up"
the march on 2 June
from camp near Ham-
ilton's Crossing & marched
through a portion of
Maryland to Chambers-
burg, Pa. during the
month of June.
Were not officially engaged
in the Chancellor's fight

J. C. Wilson

2d Regt. 1st Mass. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Weller's Tavern

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in battle at
Gettysburg, Pa. on 2^d
July. Marched from
there on 5th July. From
thence to Hagerstown, Md.
on 6th July. Left Hager-
stown on 9th & marched across
the Potomac on the morn-
ing of the 14th July to
Culpeper hill. Va. & from
thence to Culpeper 24
July. Left Culpeper on
3^d Aug. marching
towards Fredericksburg &
camping occasionally
& at present in Spott-
sylvania. 30 Aug 31.*

J. Nelson

Co. K, 3 Regt South Carolina Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

near Russellville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Chattanooga 4th
Nov. on skirmish 17th Nov
before Knoxville. + were
engaged in action 18th
Nov before Knoxville
Moved from Knoxville
Dec 4 to 31st at
Russellville Tenn.

(6425)

J. Nelson

Capt.

C. K. 3 Regt 20th Tenn Inf

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan + Feb, 1864
shows station of company,
near Greenville, Tenn

LISTING OF EVENTS.

Took up the line of
march near Russellville,
Tenn. Feb 11, arrived at
New Market 12th distance
(24) twenty-four miles
Left New Market
2nd Feb. arrived at
Greenville, Tenn 25th
distance thirty-five
miles

(642)

J. Nelson
Copyist

2. 11. 3 1864

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

dated Feb 10 1864
shows station of company,

New Market, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

J. Nelson

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
William G.	C.	To Major
James, John M.	1-C.	K. Sept. 20/65
Johnson, Joel W.	2-1-C.	
Anderson, John W.	2-1.	Died Sept. 26/
Sieg, Alex? A.	2-1.	
Anderson, David W.	2.	Not recorded
Urichson, B. K.	2.	Ret. Jan. 24/66.

Indexed

Names	Rank	Disposal
Williams, John G.	C.	R. May 19/62.
Ligon, Robert O.	1.-C.	R. Augt. 21/62
Hutton, Orlanous D.	2.-1.-C.	K. Sept. 20/63.
Wells, W. A.	2.-1.-C.	K. Oct. 19/64
Pitts, W. S.	2.-C.	
Dunlap, R. S.	2.-1.	P. M. A. S. 20 ² SC. 2.
Fuller, A. A.	2.-1.	K. July 2/63.
Roberts, J. C.	2.-1.	K. Oct. 19/64.
Ligon, John W.	2.	R. Apr. 1/62.
Heller, Chas. W.	2	Not re-elected.

Indexed

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Rank.</i>	<i>Disposition.</i>
Chumate, Jas. J.	C.	Not received
Hargons, W. L.	C.	Died July 2/62
Isby, G. M.	C.	
Wood, James R. L.	1.	Not reelected
Henderson, Martin W.	1.	K. Sept. 14/62
Cooper, Isaac H.	2-1.	K. May 12/64
Watkins, Henry H.	2.	Not reelected
Fuller, Anthony C.	2.	Not reelected
Fuller, Henry G.	2.	
Baldwin, Landbury B.	2.	

Indexed

	2	2
	1-2	
	1	To Home
	2-1	Re
+ W.	2	R
W. B.	2	R Jan 13/14
L.	2	K. May 8/64
all.	2	

sed

Dead men

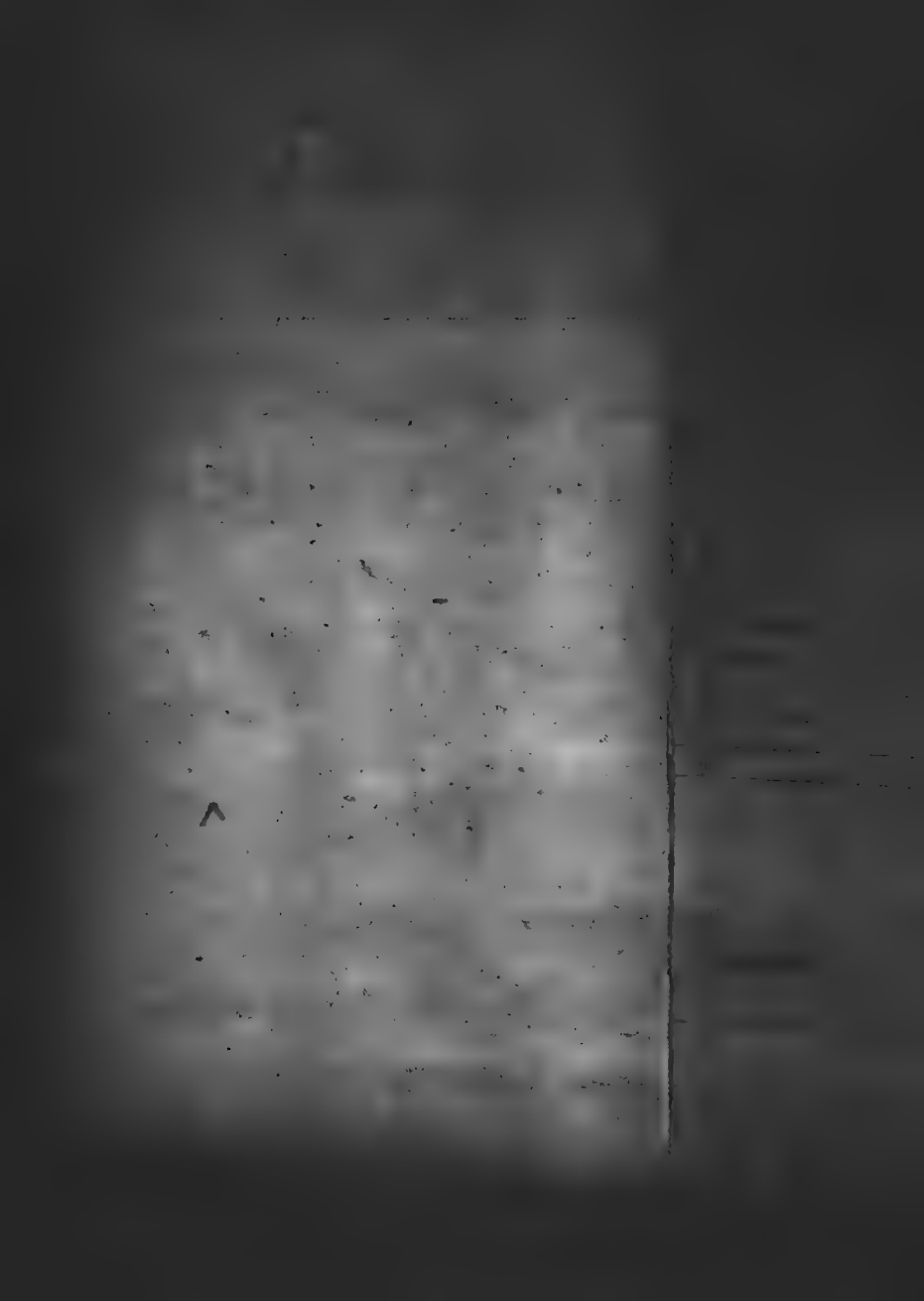
Names...	Rank.	Disposition
Walter, Melvort M.	C.	Not rechecked
Fowler, Wm. H.	1.-C.	R. Apr 20/6
Hin, Harrison K.	1.-C.	K. July 28/6
Barnside, A. W.	1.-C.	
Riddle, J. A.	2.-1.	
Cooper, E. M.	2.	Not rechecked
Box, Moses C.	2.	Not rechecked
Henry, R. L.	2.	R. Apr. 1/6
Moore, O. P.	2.	K. Sept. 20/6

Names	Rank	Disposal
Miller, Rand. B.	C.	No. May 20
Parsons, Edward L.	1.-C.	R. Apr. 27 61
Wickland, Robert S.	2.-1.-C.	
McNeal, Fred H.	2.-1.	
Morrison, Robert S.	2.	R. Apr. 30/62
Friedberg, Jos.	2.	K. Sept. 14/63
Montgomery, Geo. B. H.	2.	K. July 2/63.

Indorse

	Rank.	Disposition
Fig, A. L.	C.	Not reelected
Blattner, A. M.	1-C.	K. Oct. 19/10
May, J. W.	1.	Died June 24/6
Lennings, R. H.	2-1.	
Rotman, John S.	2.	Not reelected
Deportes, Richard S.	2.	Not reelected
Hold, James P.	2.	K. Sept. 14/6
Blair, A. F.	2.	

Indevan



Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1852

Place station of Field and Staff,

Camp Brooks

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

The Battalion has been stationed for two months at Camp Brooks St Pauls Parish Colleton Dist S C in the neighbourhood of White Point where a Company from the Batt has been detailed for duty as a Picket Guard. With one or two exceptions all the Companies have been under fire from the Enemy's picket posts off White Point. The conduct of the Companies on those occasions has been for the most part satisfactory.

L. E. Jones

1863

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of Field and Staff,
Camp near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS

L. E. Jones

123 3 1863

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb _____, 1863,
shows station of Field and Staff,
Camp near Hamilton's Crossing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Batta has changed
Camp since last Mustered
from hill near Fredericks
burg to present Camp
near Hamilton's Crossing
Marching for this purpose
the distance of four miles
The change of Camp took
place of 10th Jan!

L. E. Jones

~~1101~~ 3 " S.C. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. E. Jones

Vol. 3 1864

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mich & Apr

Dated Oct 8 1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

Near New Market Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. E. Jones

Copy

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862,
dated Feb 16, 1862.

where Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Brooks St Paul Point St

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battalion has
been stationed at
Camp Brooks in
the vicinity of White
Point since the 30th
Decr 1861.

A. Duncan

Copy

Second to day

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 190*2*

shown Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Becker, Adamsville, P. D. Co.
Charleston and Savannah, P. D. Co.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. B. Duncan

Capt.

20	20
20	20
20	20
20	20
20	20
20	20
20	20
20	20
20	20
20	20
20	20

✓
See also

C. S. Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 2 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

White Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Roll of the Company was filed in the Adjutant General's Office at Columbia S. C. on the 20th of October from which period the Commission of the officers bear date. Mustered into the U. S. Service at Camp Hampton near Columbia S. C. by Col. John S. Preston on the 5th Dec. left Camp Hampton Dec. 12 and arrived at Camp Cain near Charleston Dec. 16 left Camp Cain Dec. 24 and pitched Camp Pickens same day. Moved to Camp Club House Dec. 25. Moved to Camp Bayne Dec. 26. Moved Camp Evans (later)

J. B. Hyatt

(1022)

Copy

APR. 7. APR. 7.

4941600

49416600

1910. 1910.

on Dec 28 move to
Camp Brooks in the
vicinity of White Point
Dec 30

C. A., 3 Delta Road Carolina Industry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 5 1861 to Feb 28, 1862

shown station of company,

Camp Price near
Pineberry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left
Camp Brooks
and removed to
Camp Price near
Pineberry Feb 24
1862

J. B. Hyatt

of the organization named above,

shows station of company

Camp Brooks

INDEX OF EVENTS.

(b)(6)

J. B. Hyatt

Co. A, 3rd Mass. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

shows station of company,

Massachusetts

RECORD OF EVENTS

(0425)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

24, 3 Dec 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 4 Dec, 1862

show station of company,

Near Fredericksburg
Va.

REPORT OF EVENTS.

The Company left
vicinity Winchester Va
Oct 31 and marched
near Culpeper City Va
for 5 remained there
until 17 Nov and
removed to Fredericks-
burg Va. The 20 Nov
engaged in a battle
13 killed one man
severely wounded

J. B. Hyatt

U.S. ARMY (faint)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

above station of company,

Camp near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 9 / 1865 to Jan 1, 1866

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Chattanooga
for March to Point
station. Taking the Cars on
the 8 for Sweet Water Station
arrived at Sweet Water on
9 went in Camp. Left Camp
for Knoxville on 12. Com-
pany engaged Kiamish
on 17 in front of Knox-
ville arrived at Knoxville
same day and on 18
engaged heavy Kiamish
afterward lay in line
of battle until the 4 Dec.
Left Knoxville the 4 day
Dec for Bean Station
Company engaged at Bean
Station with the
enemy on the 14 Dec
Left Bean Station on 20
Crossed the Holston River (over)

J. B. Hyatt

APR. - 7

49416607

1910.

Apr 21 arrived at
Russellville & went
in winter Quarters
at that place

Oct. 8 1863

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

showing action of company,

Near Walters Tavern
Spottsylvania County Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Chambersburg Pa. 29th June marched to Hagerstown Pa. engaged in battle on the 2nd of July lost one man killed four seven wounded left 40th but 9th July marched to Hagerstown remained in line of battle near Hagerstown until the 13th July crossed the Potomac into Va on the 14th marched to Round Hill Va remained until 17th took up line of march for Culpeper C.H. Va. at Warrenton Gap arrived on the 24th and remained until the 30th Aug. Rep. Culpeper and crossed Rapidan River same (cross)

(6425)

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

APR - 7

49416606

1910

day Camped until
the 5 and 6 marched
to Mine Run Orange
County Va remained
there until 22 marched
thence to this place

Q. A. 3 lost a good company.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 1863 to Apr 30, 1864,
dated July 22 1864
shown status of company,

Petersburg Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Russell's
House on the 10 of Feb &
marched to New Market
remained at New Market
until 21 of Feb left for
Greensville remaining
at Greensville 30 days &
then marched to
Bristol Va. & left Bristol on the
17 of April for Gordon's
ville & reached Gordon's
ville 19 April & went
into camp

& Snow Toll

(625)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

Art. 3, 3rd and 4th (1864)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company.

Near Petersburg Va

RECORDED BY STATE

(6426)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 1 1861 to Dec 1 1862
Date Dec 1 1861
Name of company,

Columbia S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

(1862)

Copy

2. 12, 1864

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

shows status of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

REMARKS BY EVENTS.

The company left Gordonsville Va. on the 4th day of May 1864. marched in the direction of the Wilderness where we engaged the enemy on the 6th. Sgt. F. S. By slightly wounded. left that place on the night of the 7th. Marched all night engaged the enemy on the morning of the 8th. Our loss was killed, Corp'l, A. R. Milam, private J. S. Acaster, M. T. Brown & Pvt. Witt. Wounded Corp'l J. H. Bryan & Private M. E. Wheeler. Slight, remained in the neighborhood of Spottsylvania C. H. for several days. Marched across the North Anna river where (over)

L. B. Baxter

APR.

49416620

1910

24 May Corporal F. M. Walker,
Private R. P. Pridder,
P. J. Fenley, E. Hazle &
B. Le. Hochitt was taken
prisoners remained
there but a few days
marched then to the
vicinity of Cold Harbor
on the 2nd June G.M.
Pitts was wounded in
arm on the 10th F. H. Cal-
houn was killed

Remained there for sev-
eral days. Then marched
to Malvern Hill then to
Chaffins Farm, thence
to Petersburg where we
remained up to the last
of the month.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF WAR

RECORDS

C. B. J. [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864

dated ^x
above station of company,

Petersburg, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for record of events]

X
[illegible]

L. D. Barton

U. S. Army, 2nd Cavalry Regiment

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,
dated Sept 1, 1863,
shows station of company,

Frederick Hall Station

REMARKS OF EVENTS

We left camp near Cham-
bersburg Penn on the 3d
of July and arrived at
Gettysburg, Penn on the
morning of that mem-
orable day of the 2d July and
about 6 o'clock P.M.
marched into that bloody
battle of Gettysburg in
which we participated
in all its trials. The com-
pany lost three killed &
5 wounded. We then re-
mained near by for 2
days following in readi-
ness to defend our posi-
tion. We were then put upon
the march in retreat and con-
tinued to fall back by defens-
ing our rear by stopping
some day at a time to defend
(over)

L. O. Barton

49416617

49416617

1910

our rear until we arrived at Culpeper Va. we then camped for some week or 10 days we then moved some 15 miles from Culpeper Va. and went into camp for some 2 weeks. we were then put upon the march for this camp which is situated about 8 miles from Fredericks Hall Station on the Central Rail Road. Matters still remain quiet in this section

L. D. Barton

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 5, 1861 to Jan 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Brooks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company arrived in
Columbus, S. C. Dec. 2, 1861
and pitched tents at Camp
Hampton the same day
and was mustered into
Confederate Service by
Lieut. Col. John S. Prator
on the 5th Decr.

Moved according to order
to Camp near Schar Char-
ton, remaining in Char-
ton one night then moved
out to the camp above
alluded to 4 miles from
Charleston and reported
to Col. P. F. P. Stephens
Dec 13, marched 5 miles
on the 24th to Camp Pick-
ens Marched on the
25th 14 miles to Camp
Blair House Marched on
26th

L. D. Barton

APR. - 7

49416611

1910

The 26th 7 miles to Camp
Hanks, on the 28th to
Camp Hanes very
near, on the 30th to
Camp Brooks, near,
in the vicinity of White
Point.

U. S. Army, 186-2

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

186-2

shows station of company,

Camp Brooks

REPORT OF OFFICER

There has been no change in Camp since last report. Our Battalion is still stationed at Camp Brooks about six miles south of Adams Run Station on the Charleston and Savannah Rail Road and about three miles south of the village of Adams Run on the road leading to White Point.

(142)

L. D. Barton

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

shown station of company,

Camp Brooks

REPORT OF EVENTS.

Since the last report No (13) has been moved to Pineberry to defend a battery which was taken by the enemy on the 29th April 1862. The company was in the act of taking position when a courier reported that the enemy was loading and advancing in force upon its left. The company only numbering 15 men - having been reduced by sickness and severe picket and guard duty was incapable of guarding two points & was therefore withdrawn to meet the enemy reported to be advancing. The report was false and

(142)

L. D. Barton

APR - 7

49416613

1910

Before we could reach
our former position
was ordered to fall
back to camp imme-
diately.

Co B, 3rd Regt Ohio Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30 to Aug 30, 1862
not dated.

shown station of company, .

Near Culpepper

REMARKS OF SERVICE

Since last report Co B, has been moved from Sumnerville, Va. to Rich-
mond, Va. from there to
Gordonsville, Va. from
there to Maryland
in hot pursuit of the
Federal army, a fight
occurred at Manassas-
sas two others in
Maryland one at South
Mountain, Md. on the
14 Sept the other at
Sharpsburg on the 17
Sept 1862 After that
time Co B fell back into
Virginia near Winchester
Va. until the 31st
Oct 1862, thence in three
miles of Culpepper Ct. Co
B suffered extremely in these battles in Mary

L. D. Barton

(1862)

1213, 3rd Cavalry (1862)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Fredricksburg, Va

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

The company was a participant in the battle of Fredricksburg, Va. being exposed to a heavy cannonading from the lines & batteries being placed at the Grist Mill on the west side of the Town to guard the Rail Road cut from Thursday morning until Wednesday following the 17th Dec 1862 but fortunately lost no men either killed or wounded. There is no other change to which the company has been subjected worthy of note.

(645)

L. D. Barton

(202, 3 MILL 1000 1000 1000)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There has been no
change in station
nor anything of in-
terest occurring since
last report. Matters
still remain quiet up
to date

L. G. Barton

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec. 1, 1861 to Dec. 2, 1862,
dated Dec. 1, 1861

showing station of company,

Columbia, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Robert B. Bailey

U. S. Army, 2nd Division, 1st Cavalry
The 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 2 to 31, 1867.

shown station of company,

Camp Brooks near Adams River
S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Roll of the Company was
found in the Agt's Insp't General's
Office at Columbia. Moved from
which period the Commission
of the Officers' Headquarters
inclosed into the C. S. arriving
at Columbia, S. C. by Lt Col John
S. Preston. Dec 2, left Columbia
Dec 2 and arrived at Camp
Hampton same day left
Camp Hampton Dec 12 and
arrived at Camp Greer Dec 13
Moved to Camp Pickens Dec
24 moved to Camp Ant Roman
Dec 25 moved to Camp Dawkins
Dec 26 moved to Camp Evans
Dec 28 moved to Camp Brooks
in the vicinity of White Point
Dec 30.

R. B. S. S. S. S.

Copyright.

A.C. Jones

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Decr, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Camp Brooks S.C. near Adams
River.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Red Bird

Copyright

Co. C, 3rd Regt. Iowa Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Brooks near Adams
Tex. & Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Robt Buckley

A. C., 3 Bull and Cow Industry

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31, 1962*

shown station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

(600)

Rev Buckley

Copyright

A. C. [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Fredericksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Company C has been engaged
in two important battles at
Manassas Aug 30, 1862 &
Battle of Sept 17, 1862.
Left Brucetown Oct 31 '62 and
marched to Culpeper Co. Va.
of 65 or 70 miles from Culpeper
to Fredericksburg 18 Nov. 1862.
Distance of 46 miles was in
line of battle on the 11, 12, 13 &
14 Dec but not engaged in
the fight.

* Sam Roll

Robt Buckley

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Fredericksburg, Va.

NUMBER OF MEN.

In winter quarters near
Fredericksburg, Va.

Rich Buckner

U. S. Army, 1863

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug, 1863

shows station of company,

Spottsylvania County Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Marched from Chambersburg
Pa. to Gettysburg July 1, 1863
was engaged in the battle
of Gettysburg July 2 and
remained in line of battle
until the 5 of July fell back
from Gettysburg Pa. to Daguerstown
distance 40 miles remained
in line of battle near Daguerstown
until the 14 of July then
marched to Darius Hill, Va.
distance 34 miles remaining
there until the 22 of July and
then marched to Culpeper City
distance 6.5 miles Left Culpeper
Aug 1, 1863 & marched to
Spottsylvania County distance
15 miles where we now are
encamped.

Per Buckley

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863

shown station of company,

Russellville, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Chattanooga
Nov the 4th reached the Signal
Station taken the cars on
the 8th for Sweetwater. On
the 9th went into camp. Left
for Knoxville the 12th arrived
at Knoxville on Sunday on
the 18th Engaged in heavy
skirmishing left Knoxville
4th day of Dec for Beaver
Station.

(6425)

Carl Bullock

Private

W. C. Smith and others

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

shown station of company,

Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Gordonville the 4th May 1864
and arrived at the Wilderness
the morning of the 6th
had an obstinate fight and
repulsed the enemy left there
the 7th and landed at Spotsylvania
Co. Va. on the 8th had a
hard fight the enemy was
again repulsed. Remained at
the 21st with constant skirmish-
ing and occasional battles
left there and arrived at
Rauova Junction. 22 had a
a skirmish with the enemy
the 23 remained until the 27th
when we left for Mechanicsville
where we landed on the 28th had
skirmishing on the 29th & 30th
when we left for Cold Harbor
1 June 1864. Perryman's Regt.

Perkins

19416631

had a severe fight with the enemy
remained there fighting until
when we left for Deepbottom
we arrived the 14th moved to Chap
Hill the 17th moved from Chap
Hill to Peterburg the 18th and
remained there till the close
of the month June 6th

3 BOLD 20TH 1941

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864

shows station of company,

Mount Sidney, Va

THIRD OF SEVEN.

Left Petersburg Va. Jan 1, 1864
Took the cars for Rice Station
marched from there to Fairfax
Cliff on north side the James
River had a skirmish with
the enemy on the 27th and
others on the 28th at Owl Creek
arrived on the 28th at York and
then moved to the south
side the James River Camped
near the Rail Road left Camp
August the 5th took the cars
for Culpeper C. H. Va. a distance
of 110 miles left Culpeper C. H.
August 14th and marched to
Front Royal Va distance 26
miles left Front Royal Aug
17th and arrived at Winchester
Va the 18th distance of 20 miles
Left Winchester August 22nd marched
to Summit Point had a
(over)

R. R. Buckley

49416630

1910

skirmish with the enemy and
 moved at Charleston in a distance
 of 15 miles. Camped south of Charleston.
 Then left Camp the 25th moved between
 Charleston and Harpers Ferry. Had
 a skirmish with the enemy there
 and moved to Bricestown. On the
 29th moved to camp.
 *fuging remarks cancelled by line

left camp at Newmarket Tenn
 and marched to Greenville Tenn
 left Greenville Tenn and marched
 to Bristol Tenn. Apr 17 took the
 cars & went to Lynchburg Va. 204
 miles from there to Charlottesville Va.
 So on Roll.

of the

1	6000
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec. 1 to 31

1861

shows station of company,

Camp Brooks near White

RECORD OF EVENTS

Mustered into service at Columbus
on the first of December moved on
the 2^d to Camp Hancock on the
12th to Camp Cass near Chatham
= on the 24th to Camp Pickens on
the 25th to Camp Clubhouse - on
the 26th to camp Dawkins - on the
28th to camp Evans - on the 30th
to Camp Brooks in the vicinity
of White point.

Ale Black

(612)

Copyright

22, 2 full 2 full 2 full 2 full 2 full

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Price

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left Camp Brooks Feb 2 &
arrived Sunday at camp Price
to man and guard a Battery
on N. Edisto River.

Ale Black

and I will send you 1000.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & apr*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp Brooks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Pursuant to order the Company
left Camp Prince the 24th March
62 and arrived at Camp Brooks
the same day.*

Ale Blake

Vol. 1 and 2 and 3 and 4 and 5

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

and stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

Alb. Blane

Capt.

U.S. Army and Navy

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fredricksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Bruce Town Nov 1. 1862. & Marched to Culpepper C.H. a distance of 60 or 70 miles, arrived at Culpepper C.H. 3rd Nov. Remained there until 15th Marched to Fredricksburg a distance of 45 miles arrived on the 20th. 9th company suffered from lack of food during the fight at Fredricksburg Nov 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th but not engaged. That part of the line not attacked by enemy.

A. C. Bla 414

Copy

22, 3 Jan 1863

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Hamiltons Crossing

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6425)

A. C. Black

Copyright

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

shows status of company,

Camp James Batt. S.C.V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Today following last muster of
Company was in line of battle near
Chancellorsville Va. 2nd May held the
line immediately in front of the Enemy as
the night fell right up until daylight
on the 3rd formed line of battle with the
1st in front and advanced on the
Enemy's front near Chancellorsville. The
Enemy's line was broken to
2nd Church 4 miles to the rear to
Northampton advancing column of the
Enemy - 4th Charge a Battery on the
road between 2nd Church and Bull
Fort with the loss of one man. The
Enemy's line was broken to the bank of the
Rappahannock. 5th moved up the river
between Chancellorsville and U.S. Fort
6th moved up supporting Capt. Mearns
Battalion - 7th returned to Camp near Manassas
crossings and remained till
the 2nd June marching on the day over

A. C. Black

49416638

1910

for Pa. arrived at Stevensburg
on the 6th remained there and
Culpepper till the 16th and took
the train for Chambersburg
Pa. crossing the Potomac on the 26th
and arriving at Chambersburg 28th

22, 3 Full & Good Moon

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp James Batt. S.C.V.

RECORD OF EVENTS

The day following the first Muster the Com-
pany marched at 3 o'clock P.M. from Tay-
lorsville to Gettysburg Pa. 15 miles. July 2-
engaged in battle at Gettysburg Pa. With the
loss of one killed, 5 wounded, 10 missing and one
missing & 20 remaining on the battle field. 4th
March at 10 o'clock P.M. including
General Hagerstown 15 miles. 6th March to
Hagerstown 11 miles. 7th and 8th Picnics on
Bearsboro road and a picnic on the 9th. 10th
March with the enemy on Antietam Creek
11th retired at day light towards Williamsport
formed line of battle and threw up earthen
works. 12th remained in line of battle had
religious services. 13th marched at 7 o'clock P.M.
towards Falling Waters Va. through a rain
storm. 14th remained at the Potomac and within
4 miles of Martinsburg 25 miles. 15th marched
to Bushy Hill 13 miles remained there until
17th. 18th marched 3 miles towards Brownstown
19th religious services. 20th marched to war

Albela 15

49416639

1010

Millwood 15 miles. 21st to Great Hope
 18 miles Skimmed in Chester Gap. 22nd
 and Marched to Gaines X Road 17 miles. 23rd
 marched beyond Hazel over in the direction
 of Culpeper C.H. 10 miles. 24th Marched
 through Culpeper to Mt. Rainier 8 miles.
 Camped there till Aug 3rd King in fire of
 battle on the 10th to march among very high
 Rapidan River at Summitville 2nd to Mt.
 4th to Summit at the Rapidan 5th Marched
 10th to Fort to force down 10 miles and
 Camped till the 22nd. on which day
 marched to near Good Hope 12 miles.
 12 miles. 27th marched to near Walters
 Tavern Spotsylvania Co. and camped
 to date

22, 3 1863
Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Greenville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Camp doing Picket duty with the
Batt. Major Chittanooga Tenn. to
Nov. 4th then marched with the Regt
to Tiner Sta. there camped till the
8th then took the Cars for Sevier water,
arriving there on the 9th camp there
about till the 12th then took up the
march with the army for Knoxville
Tenn. On the 14th of Nov. in skirmish
with the Enemy. Then besieging the
Enemy at Knoxville till the 4th Dec.
then marched with the army up
Richland Vally - engaged with the
Enemy at Bean Sta. the 14th then at
Russellville. There went into winter
quarters on the 22nd remaining
there till end of the month.

A. C. Black

(0435)

Copied.

22, 3 BATA 5TH (CROSS) INFANTRY
In known as James Ross & Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Jan. 1 to Apr. 30, 1864

shows station of company,

Mt. Sydney Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Incamp near Greenville Tenn.
Till the 25 March then marched
to Bristol arriving there on the 25
March. Camp there until
the 11 Apr. then took the cars
and moved to Charlottesville Va.
arriving there on the 15 Apr.
Camped there till the 17 Apr. then
marched to Gordonsville Va. arriving
there on the 19 Apr. camping there
till the last of the month. The
supernumerary officers all being
about wounded, the company is
temporarily under command of
Capt. A. W. Burnside.

A. C. Black

Copyright

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Sum 100.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 2 to Feb. 28, 1862,

Place station of company,

*Brooks near White
Point.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Bar Scott

Co. G, 3rd Battalion (Machine Gun),

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-April, 1902

shows station of company

Camp Brooks.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott

(6425)

Original

A. Q. 3 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov and Dec, 1862

shown station of company,

Camp near Fredricksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was participant
in the battle of Fredricksburg
being exposed to a heavy
canonading from the enemy's
battery being played at the
Great Mill on the west side
of the town to guard the
railroad cut from Thursday
until Wednesday following
the 17th of Dec. 1862. But fortunate
ly but one man was killed
& none wounded. There are
no other changes to which
the company was subjected
worthy of note.

Q. 6, 3 built under Carson Library.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863

shown station of company,

Camp near Fredrickburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of interest has
transpired since
last muster.

W. H. Cassatt Capt.

Q. C. 3 (1863)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov - Dec
last Mch 1. 1864.

shows station of company,

Greenville Tenn,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We left Lookout Mountain
Tenn on the night of 4th Nov.
1863. Were transported on
the Rail Road to Sweetwater
Tenn. where we took up the
line of march for Knoxville and
at Campbell Station engaged
the enemy, drove them back
losing three wounded.
Caught them again at
Knoxville on the 29th Nov left
Knoxville 4th Dec 63 and arrived
near Rogersville Tenn 11th and
on the 14th returned to Bean
Station, engaged the enemy
and drove them back, went
into camp near that place on
the 15th and remained till 20th
at which time took up line of
march for Russellville Tenn
where we arrived on the 22nd

W. Bar, Scott

APR. - 7

49416648

1910

and went into Camp
and remained until the
close of the month,

2 Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863

above station of company,

Camp of James Patton
D.C.V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July the 1st Marched on
the Blue Ridge Camp
near Washington 2^d went
into fight of Gettysburg
where the Co lost 3 killed
& 3 wounded & one taken
prisoner. We held the battle
field until the 5th we then
fell back towards the Po-
tomac R. 6th marched to
Hagerstown & camped 11th
left Hagerstown recrossing
the Potomac R. the 14th 15th
marched by Martinsburg &
camped near Dunkers Hill
20th left Dunkers Hill &
marched to Culpeper. Va.
where we remained until
the 2^d of Aug. Then moved
out some 20 miles in Orange
Co. Va. The 23^d moved into
force

W. H. Hawkell

APR.

49416647

1910

Spotsylvania Co where
we are now camped.

25, 3 Mills and 1000 1000

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st Feb 1st, 1904.

shows position of company,

Greenville,

RECORD OF EVENTS

Went into Winter Quarters about the first of the month near Russellville Tenn. Remained untill the first of February when we moved to New Market Tenn. where we rebuilt winter quarters. Remained untill near the last of the month when we were ordered to Greenville Tenn.

(625)

W. H. Scott,

Copy

26.3 111 121 121 121

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Apr 30, 1864.
dated Oct 5, 1864.
shows station of company,

Mt Sydney Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Moved into Winter Quarters about
the 1st of Jan'y 1864 at Russellville
Tenn. Where we remained quietly
until the 1st Feb'y when we
were ordered to march to
New Market a distance of 20
miles. Rebuilt winter Quarters
& remained until near the
close of the month when we
were ordered to march to
Greenville Tenn a distance
of 40 miles. Remained at
Greenville in quietude until
until the 29th of March
when we were ordered to Bristol.
Arrived there on the 31st
went into camp & remained
at that place until the
4th of April. Took the train
& moved to Charlottesville
arrived on the 15th of April 1864

W. H. Scott

Copy

49416650

1910.

and remained untill 19th
then moved to Gordonville
va. arrived on 19th April
went into Camp & remained
untill the last of the month

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

down station of company,

Near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left Gordonsville on the 14th of May.
Engaged the enemy on the 16th at Wilson's
creek. Was recommended, engaged the
enemy at Spotsylvania on the 8th.
Was killed & six wounded. Remained
in the breastworks until 20th March
to March 20th April. On the 22nd was
engaged in a night fight with the
loss of one killed, three wounded
& one captured. Fortified at the
over junction. But the enemy moving
by his left to our right flank. We
met him at Cold Harbor 1st June &
engaged him without loss. Fortified &
did picket duty until 12th of June.
Moved by way of Malvern Hill Coffee
Bluff to Petersburg Va. arriving on
18th June. Remained in & held the
breastworks until the last of
the month. Repulsed repeated assaults
with the loss of but few wounded.

W. H. Scott

4

九

1. 1849
 2. 1850
 3. 1851
 4. 1852
 5. 1853
 6. 1854
 7. 1855
 8. 1856
 9. 1857
 10. 1858
 11. 1859
 12. 1860
 13. 1861
 14. 1862
 15. 1863
 16. 1864
 17. 1865
 18. 1866
 19. 1867
 20. 1868
 21. 1869
 22. 1870
 23. 1871
 24. 1872
 25. 1873
 26. 1874
 27. 1875
 28. 1876
 29. 1877
 30. 1878
 31. 1879
 32. 1880
 33. 1881
 34. 1882
 35. 1883
 36. 1884
 37. 1885
 38. 1886
 39. 1887
 40. 1888
 41. 1889
 42. 1890
 43. 1891
 44. 1892
 45. 1893
 46. 1894
 47. 1895
 48. 1896
 49. 1897
 50. 1898
 51. 1899
 52. 1900
 53. 1901
 54. 1902
 55. 1903
 56. 1904
 57. 1905
 58. 1906
 59. 1907
 60. 1908
 61. 1909
 62. 1910
 63. 1911
 64. 1912
 65. 1913
 66. 1914
 67. 1915
 68. 1916
 69. 1917
 70. 1918
 71. 1919
 72. 1920
 73. 1921
 74. 1922
 75. 1923
 76. 1924
 77. 1925
 78. 1926
 79. 1927
 80. 1928
 81. 1929
 82. 1930
 83. 1931
 84. 1932
 85. 1933
 86. 1934
 87. 1935
 88. 1936
 89. 1937
 90. 1938
 91. 1939
 92. 1940
 93. 1941
 94. 1942
 95. 1943
 96. 1944
 97. 1945
 98. 1946
 99. 1947
 100. 1948
 101. 1949
 102. 1950
 103. 1951
 104. 1952
 105. 1953
 106. 1954
 107. 1955
 108. 1956
 109. 1957
 110. 1958
 111. 1959
 112. 1960
 113. 1961
 114. 1962
 115. 1963
 116. 1964
 117. 1965
 118. 1966
 119. 1967
 120. 1968
 121. 1969
 122. 1970
 123. 1971
 124. 1972
 125. 1973
 126. 1974
 127. 1975
 128. 1976
 129. 1977
 130. 1978
 131. 1979
 132. 1980
 133. 1981
 134. 1982
 135. 1983
 136. 1984
 137. 1985
 138. 1986
 139. 1987
 140. 1988
 141. 1989
 142. 1990
 143. 1991
 144. 1992
 145. 1993
 146. 1994
 147. 1995
 148. 1996
 149. 1997
 150. 1998
 151. 1999
 152. 2000
 153. 2001
 154. 2002
 155. 2003
 156. 2004
 157. 2005
 158. 2006
 159. 2007
 160. 2008
 161. 2009
 162. 2010
 163. 2011
 164. 2012
 165. 2013
 166. 2014
 167. 2015
 168. 2016
 169. 2017
 170. 2018
 171. 2019
 172. 2020
 173. 2021
 174. 2022
 175. 2023
 176. 2024
 177. 2025
 178. 2026
 179. 2027
 180. 2028
 181. 2029
 182. 2030
 183. 2031
 184. 2032
 185. 2033
 186. 2034
 187. 2035
 188. 2036
 189. 2037
 190. 2038
 191. 2039
 192. 2040
 193. 2041
 194. 2042
 195. 2043
 196. 2044
 197. 2045
 198. 2046
 199. 2047
 200. 2048
 201. 2049
 202. 2050
 203. 2051
 204. 2052
 205. 2053
 206. 2054
 207. 2055
 208. 2056
 209. 2057
 210. 2058
 211. 2059
 212. 2060
 213. 2061
 214. 2062
 215. 2063
 216. 2064
 217. 2065
 218. 2066
 219. 2067
 220. 2068
 221. 2069

the
Copyright.

Company Register Book

of the organization named above,

from January 1862 to , 1862
Roll not dated,
shows status of company,

Not stated

Presently Capt. J. A. Williams, Co. Lane's 1st Regt. I. L. Inf.,
Indorsement shows. Recd. G. O. No. 12. 62,
RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. M. Brown

Co. B, 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Jan'y 30th to Feb'y 28, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Brooks,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

C. M. Jones

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Brick

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company has been in no
action & Company station
the same as at last muster.

G. M. R.

Copyright

Co. H, 3rd Iowa Cavalry (Light)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

near Farmington, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Winchester 21st Oct.
Arrived at Culpepper 3rd Nov, left
Culpepper 15th Nov, arrived near front
Camp. 21st Nov, same night went on picket
to Farmington, returned next day.
Nothing of importance occurred.
On picket again 7th Dec. On Thursday
11th formed in line of battle near Mill
on Telegraph road. On Saturday 13th
ordered to kill & there arrived during
the fight. Tuesday night on picket.
All night where Yankees were to have
their dead. Wednesday morning returned
to camp. On casualties. Company went
to city on picket Monday 22nd. Returned
to camp Wednesday night. All quiet.
On picket again in the city 30th 31st Dec.
& 1st Jan 63. - all quiet.
J. H. Miller
Capt. Co. H.

C. M. Poise

Capt.

A. L. 3rd Regt. 1st Div. 1863

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.
March 6th 1863.
shows station of company,

Near Frederickburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

E. M. Lowe

U.S. Fish and Game Service

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863

shows station of company,

Spottsylvania Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

C. L. J. Hall's Sons Company

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1884.
Dated Oct 5th 1884.

shows station of company,

Mount Sidney

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Empty lined area for recording events]

G. M. Lawrence

Q. 101, 102 and 103

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864,

shown station of company,

Petersburg Va.

INDEX OF EVENTS.

RECORDED

W. M. Power

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb. 6 to 28

shows station of company,

Camp Brooks near White
Point Id.

REVIEW OF EVENTS

(b)(6)

Ch. Skippin

Copyright

Co. H, 3rd Infantry Central Postal Directory

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1962,

Roll not applied
shows status of company,

Major Eugene C. H. Orr

RECORD OF EVENTS

Lined area for recording events.

Co. H Skippon

Co. G, 3rd Maine Heavy Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec. 1862.

shown station of company,

Camp near Fredericksburg
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(The Battalion marched from the camp near Winchester, Va. on or about the first of Nov. and taken up camp again near Culpeper, Va. where it remained until the 18 of the same month when it marched again, and after 2 and 1 half days hard marching camped near Fredericksburg, on the 20 the 73rd, was again engaged in the battle of Fredericksburg commencing on the 11 of Dec. & ending on the 16. however Co. "G" sustained no loss in the action.

C. D. Skippon

A. G. 3 Batt. 10th Cavalry

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

showing station of company,

Camp Near Hamiltons
Crossing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of importance has
transpired since my last report.
The Batt. changed camp on or
about the 10 of Jan. and march
4 miles south to our camp.
The Batt. was sent on picket in
the town of Fredericksburg on
the 10 of Jan. and returned to
camp on the 17.

R. M. Whitener, Capt.
Comd. Co. "B" 3d Sg. Batt. Inf.

C. D. Skippon

Co. G, 3rd Maine Heavy Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.
ended Sept. 2, 1863.

at the station of company,

Camp in Spottsylvania
County, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Tuesday the 2 of June we
left our camp near St. Michaels
Crossing and started on the march.
We crossed the Potomac river
at Williamsport, Md. on Friday
the 4th and continued our march
passing through Hagertown,
Md. and several small towns
in Va. arriving at Chambersburg
Pa. on the 28 where we
camped until Tuesday the 30.

C. D. Skippon

of the organization named above.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. L. Shippen

494-16667

49416667

1910

is situated in Spottsylvania
County, about 8 miles from
Fredericks hall Station on the
Central Rail Road.

Copyrighted

Co. H, 3rd Infantry, 1st Division, 1st Army.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Near New Market,
Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS

G. D. Skippon

(645)

Copyist

Co. G, 3rd South Carolina Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

shows status of company,
Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. D. Skippon
Copyist

2d Regt, 3rd Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Gordonsville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Greenville, Tenn. on
or about 28th March 1864. Marched
to Bristol going into Camp.
remained there until about 17
April at or about that time
took the cars for Charlottesville
Va. from there to Gordonsville
and are now in camp drilling.*

(6425)

C. D. Skippon
Captain

Co. B, 3rd Mass. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

shows status of company.

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the evening of the 4 of May the company was put in march toward the plank road leading to Fredericksburg. Engaged the enemy at the Wilderness on the morning of the 6th. In the engagement the company lost 1 man killed and 2 wounded. Repulsed the enemy and drove them back on the 7th again in attacked the enemy at or near Spottsylvania C.H. The enemy charged and crossed our works but were repulsed with heavy loss. During the engagement Co. H. lost 5 men, wounded by bayonet and 2 with muscoid balls. Continued in the vicinity until the evening of the 21st of the same. The troops moved toward Hanover Junction on the plank road, stopped at North Anna Bridge. On the 22nd the company was sent on picket on the north side of the river. On the evening of the 23rd the enemy advanced in heavy force causing us to fall back across the river after fighting them a short while Co. H. had 1 man wounded. Left Hanover Junction on the 25 and march to near Cold Harbor. (over)

C. B. Kippou

62436571

1917

On the 1 day of June attacked the enemy
in which Co. G lost 1 man wounded.
In trenches until June 12. On the 7th
Company G. had one man wounded.
Moved to the south side of Jarne river
17th got to attacking 18th the company
engaged but no casualties. Remained
in trenches until 25 when we move
back in reserve

CO

3 BATTALION COMPANY 150000

as, John 2.

man, 1.

mission, Chas. J. 2.

Lord, Jesse H. 2.

riate, Thos B. C.

mes, John M. 1.

chings, P. B. 2.

riate, G. B. 2.

W. R.

C.

de. J.

1.

Hinton, G. B.

2.

de. J. M.

2.

W. H. D. - C.

Lightman, John F. - 1.

Perry, B. F. - 2.

Dean, Wm B. - C.
Henderson, H. B. - 1.
Hickley, James T. - 2.
Rice, Wiley W. - 2.

Goodlett, W. H. - C.

Poole, J. H. - 1.

Butler, Elmer - 2.

Warner, Joel - C.

Wentworth, Stephen - 1.

Wentworth, John, D. C. - 2.

Wentworth, Edward - 2.

Jones, W. M. - C -

Jones, B. G. - 1 -

Laing, W. G. - 2 -

Shelton, Augustus - 2 -

11-00-

John, Thomas - 1-

James, Samuel - 2-

Triggo, Henry C. - C.

Smith, W. S. - 1.

Thompson, W. M. - 2.

Larkin, Green S. - 2.

and has a better
and organization named above.

Nov 13 to Dec. 31, 1902

and of Field and Bank,
and Goldsmith Peco-
ialigo P.C.

RECEIVED BY STATE

RECEIVED

Le. J. Hanie

11	4
12	5
13	6
14	7
15	8
16	9
17	10
18	11
19	12
20	13

See also

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 13 to Dec 31, 190

Home station of company,

Camp Goldenith, Pecos
Valley, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

de J. Harris

Company Name

(the organization named above,

Nov 13 to Dec 31, 1911

Home station of company,

Camp Goldsmith, Pocahontas, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Harris

(6000)

Copyright

See also

Company Name Ball

the organization named above,

Nov 13 to Dec 31, 1900

Name of company,

Frank Goldsmith
Rockaliga, B.C.

RECORD OF STEPS.

A. J. Harris

[illegible]

the organization named above,

Nov 14 to Dec 31, 1884

new station of company,

Camp Goldsmith
Orestaliga, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. J. Harvie

Copyright.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov 13 to Dec 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Goldsmith
Pocotaligo, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(5428)

A. J. Harvie

Copyist.

10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20

See also

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,
or Nov 13 to Dec 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Goldsmith
Pocotaligo, S.C.

NAME OF EVENT.

(625)

L. J. Harris

Capt.

10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Page 2/20

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Nov 14 to Dec. 31, 1884

shows station of company,

Pocotaligo, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

E. J. Harvie

Captain

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

See also

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 14 to Dec 31, 1861

shows station of company,

Frank Goldsmith
Pocotaligo, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FOR FILE

E. J. Harvie

Copied

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov 14 to Dec 3, 1862

home station of company,

Camp Goldsmith
Pocotaligo, So. Car.

NUMBER OF EVENTS.

(1000)

E. J. Harris

Captain

4. 2.

May, H. A. 2.

Entered

X
C 1.
Richard 2.
H. 2.

Indexed

...	2.
...	1.
...	2.
...	2.

Indexed

2. 10. 12. 1.
cross, & L 2.
none, & 2.

Des. 1. 1. 1.

C.

1.

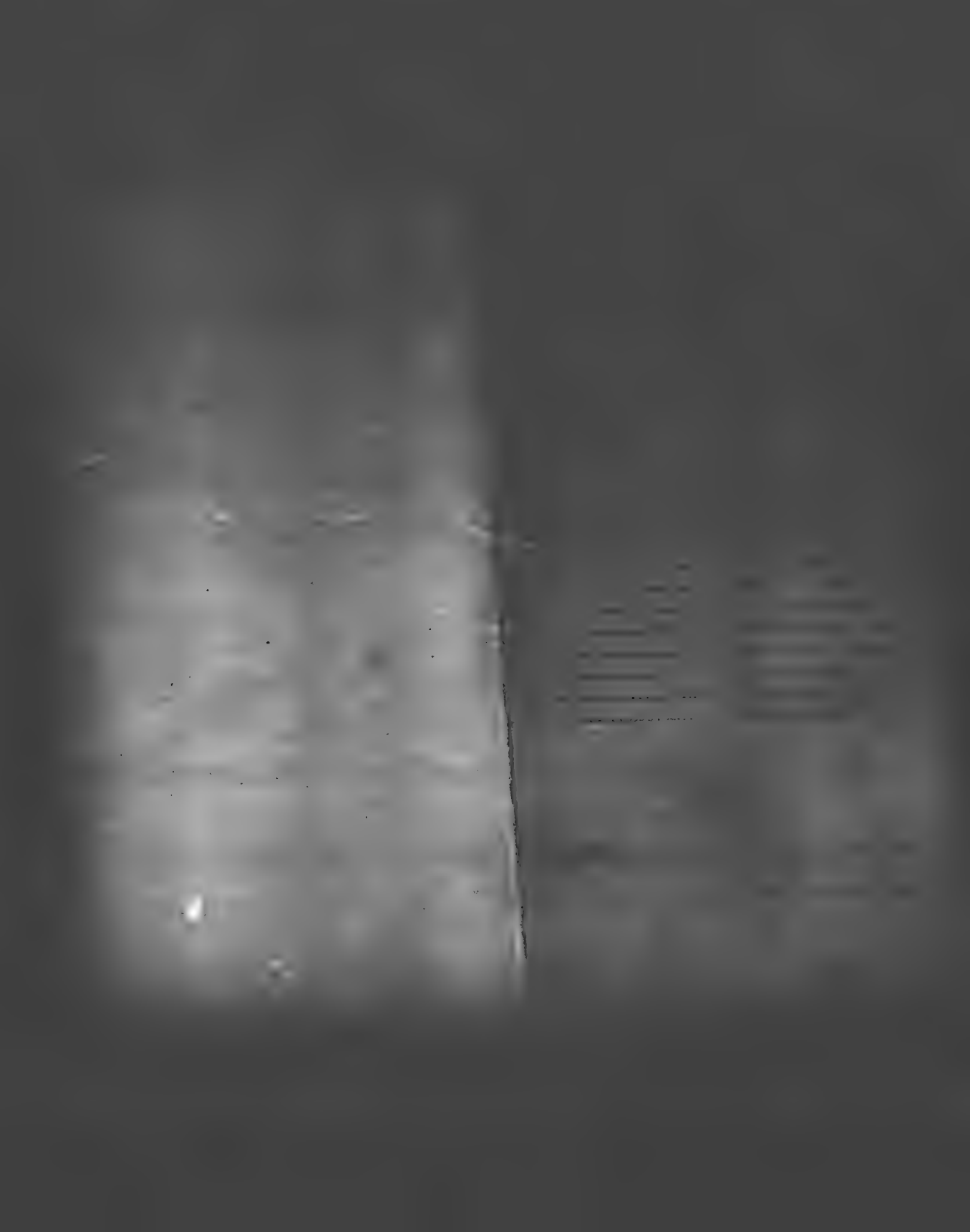
2.

2.

B.

R.C.

Indend



At 15 to Dec 21

Station of company,

Morocco S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Lined area for recording events.

J. Brown

Copyright



Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 15 to Dec 3, 18.

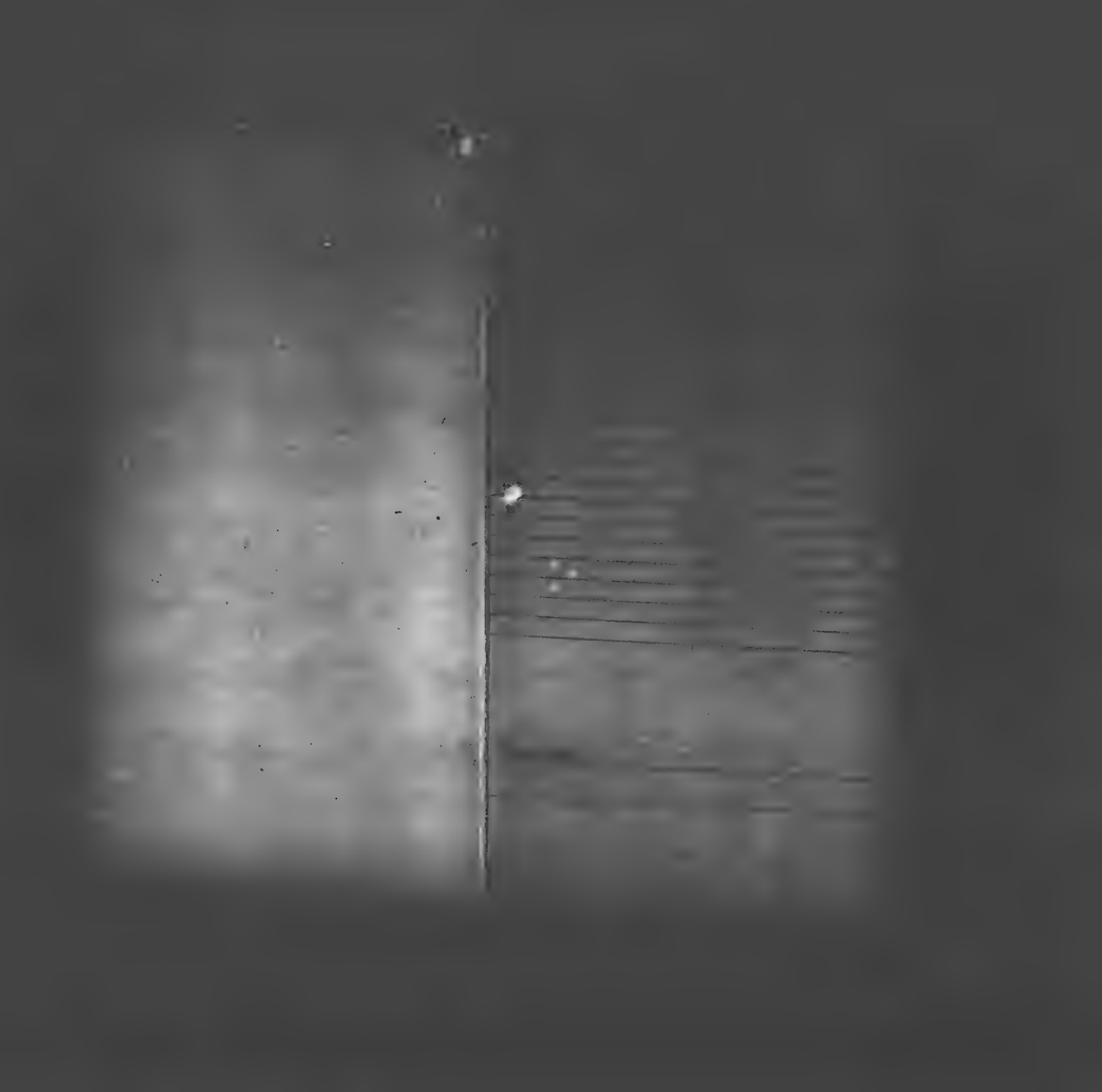
own station of company,

Florence Military
Prison.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Brown

Captain



Company Muster Roll

an organization named above,

Sept 15 to Dec 3, 1861

at station of company,

Military Prison near
Florence.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

(622)

J. Brown
Capt.

Co. 10th Regt. Pa.
Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the Organization named above,

Sept 15 to Dec 31, 1864

Place station of company,

Florence Military Prison

RECORD OF EVENTS

7

J. Brown

J. B. Brown
1863

Company Muster Roll

A the organization named above,

Sept 15 to Dec 31, 1863

even station of company,

*Military Camp near
Florence.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Brown

L. 2.
am, Jas. D. 2.

Indeed

1.
2.
2.

Indexed

E.A.

C.

1. D.

2. C.

2-1-

2-

2:

L
-y Gadi
con, A.A.
min, R.M.

Indicated

7 L. A.
10, C. C. C.
10, C. C. C.

1. C. C. C.

2. -

2. -

Ordered



... according in raising to ...
... needed. See copy of order in
... Regt. Jacket.



Nov. & Dec., 19

Station of Field and Staff,

Camp Witherston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The homes of three Penn
and on furlough are doing
duty in the 4 Military
District. Col. J. E. Carter
with the rest of the staff
are Summerville near
Charleston South Carolina
with six companies of the
2 Regt. U. S. Inf.

J. Cassatt

۱۰۰

Co

of the organization

of the organ
7

photo station

Camp

[Faint, illegible text from the reverse side of the page]

H. H. Hubbard

(640)

11, 3
(6 Months, 1863-4)

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.
shows station of company,
Camp Witherspoon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

J. L. ...

Copied.

11, 3

of the organ
for Dec.
shows station
Camp

(643b)

A. U., 3 Regt 100th California State Troop
(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 3, 1863 to Jan. 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Witherspoon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. L. L. L.

Copyright.

Compa

of the organization

for Aug. 1, 1864

shows station of c

Camp With

town

(642b)

(3 Months, 1863-4)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1, 1863 to Feb 1, 1864
Dated Sept 19, 1863

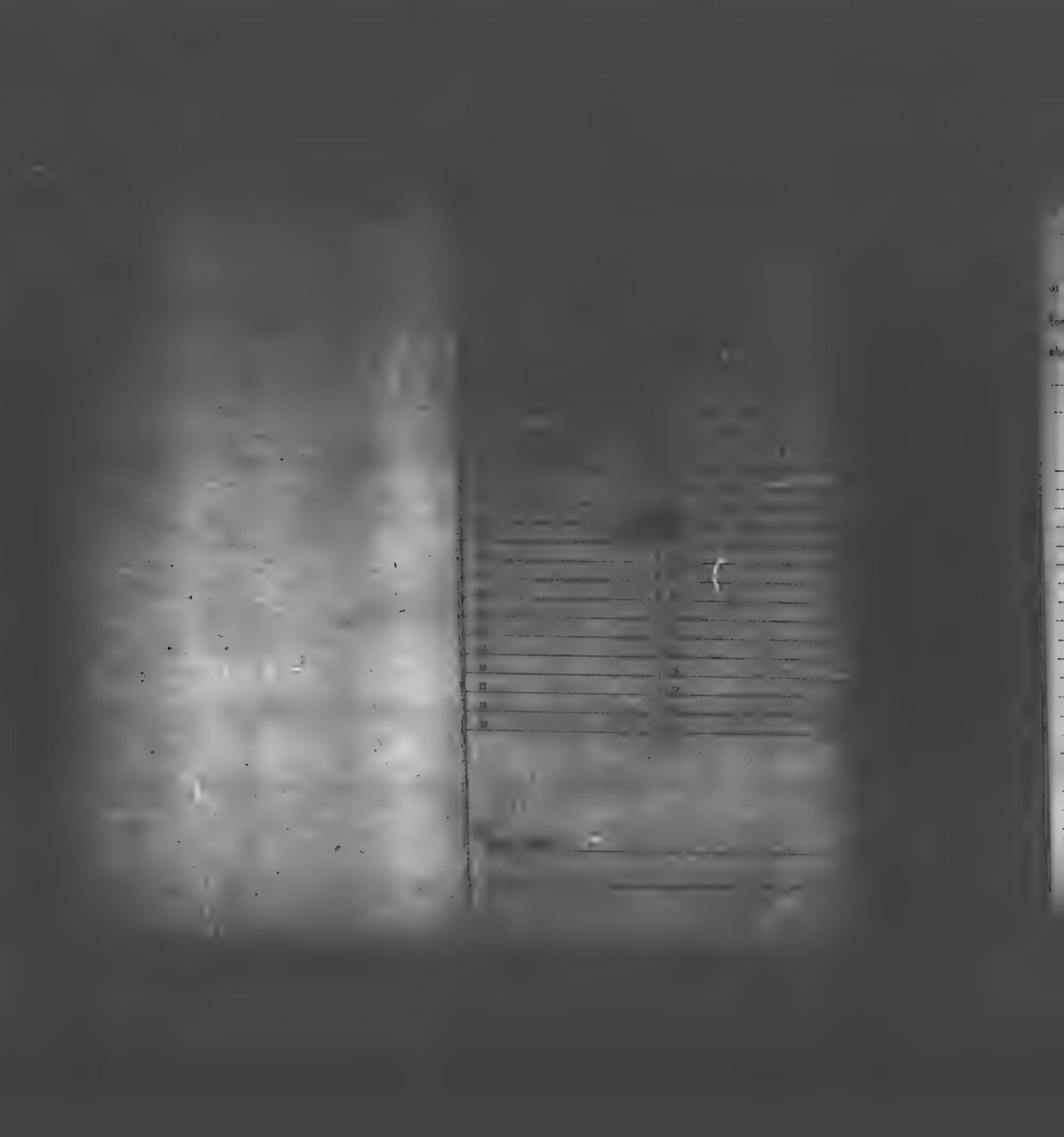
shows station of company,

Camp Witherspoon & New George
town (C)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

(6435) J. Escabi Capt.



(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Georgetown D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

J. E. Carrington

Copyright.

Comp

of the organization

for Nov

shows station of

Camp

(643b)

(O. No. 123, 1857-6)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Weatherston

RECORD OF K. V. R. R.

(642b)

J. E. Casati

Copyright.

of the org

for Am

shows stati

Georg

See
have C
Muster
muster
Comp
period
company
ending

(642b)

(6 Months, 1863-4)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 1, 1863, to Feb. 1, 1864
(Not dated)

shows station of company,

Georgetown, D.C.

REPORT OF EVENTS.

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll, and that I have mustered the company into Confederate Service for the period of six (6) months, commencing August 1, 1863, and ending February 1, 1864.

R. B. Johnson,
Adj. 4 Regt. State Troops.

(6126)

H. H. Gibbard

Copyist.

1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20
21	21	21
22	22	22
23	23	23
24	24	24
25	25	25
26	26	26
27	27	27
28	28	28
29	29	29
30	30	30
31	31	31
32	32	32
33	33	33
34	34	34
35	35	35
36	36	36
37	37	37
38	38	38
39	39	39
40	40	40
41	41	41
42	42	42
43	43	43
44	44	44
45	45	45
46	46	46
47	47	47
48	48	48
49	49	49
50	50	50
51	51	51
52	52	52
53	53	53
54	54	54
55	55	55
56	56	56
57	57	57
58	58	58
59	59	59
60	60	60
61	61	61
62	62	62
63	63	63
64	64	64
65	65	65
66	66	66
67	67	67
68	68	68
69	69	69
70	70	70
71	71	71
72	72	72
73	73	73
74	74	74
75	75	75
76	76	76
77	77	77
78	78	78
79	79	79
80	80	80
81	81	81
82	82	82
83	83	83
84	84	84
85	85	85
86	86	86
87	87	87
88	88	88
89	89	89
90	90	90
91	91	91
92	92	92
93	93	93
94	94	94
95	95	95
96	96	96
97	97	97
98	98	98
99	99	99
100	100	100

(8 Months, 1862-4.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Hitterspan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1, 1862 to Feb 1, 1862

Dated Sept 26, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Witherspoon near Georgetown,

REMARKS OF EVENT.

This Company reported at Georgetown, D.C. under orders from R. I. Graham, F. H. Co. on the 21 day of Sept. 1862. The orders referred to were received Sept. 6, 1862 by Capt. Rouse-
but dated Aug. 24, 1862.

At the time this Company reported at Georgetown, D.C. the field officers of the 2 Regt. had not been checked and it was ordered to report to Col. Witherspoon Sandy Post West of Washington D.C.

Company

of the organization named above,

for Sept 21, 1862

shows station of company,

Georgetown,

REMARKS

(6 Months, 1903-4.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 31 to Oct 31, 1893.

shows station of company,

Georgetown, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyied.

The image is a dark, high-contrast, black and white photograph. It shows a close-up of a textured surface, likely the cover or endpaper of an old book. The surface is characterized by numerous horizontal lines or ridges, giving it a ribbed appearance. A prominent vertical crease or fold runs down the center of the image, dividing it into two main sections. The lighting is very low, resulting in a predominantly black and dark gray palette with some lighter, grainy areas that highlight the texture. There are some small, white, irregular marks or specks scattered across the surface, possibly dust or wear on the original material. The overall impression is one of age and wear.

U.S. Army South Carolina State Troop
(C. 1863-64)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 1, 1863 to Feb. 1, 1864,

Dated Oct. 31, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Weatherston
near Georgetown.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

(642b)

J. L. Calhoun

Copyist.

D.

of the organi

for 7

shows station

Camp

(642b)

23 Reg't South Carolina State Troop

(G. O. No. 100, 1864)

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Camp Witherspoon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645b)

J. Escabi

Copyist

